

### Ohio Attorney General's Office Bureau of Criminal Investigation Investigative Report



2022-2121

Officer-Involved Critical Incident - 6463 Tara Brooke Court, Hamilton, OH 45011 (L)

Investigative Activity: Records Received, Review of Records

Involves: Stephaun Sylas Jones (S)

**Date of Activity**: 10/31/2022

Activity Location: Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation – 1560 SR-56 SW, London,

OH 43140, Madison County

Author: SA Steven Seitzman

#### Narrative:

On October 31, 2022, Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation Special Agent Steven Seitzman (SA Seitzman) received the personnel and training files of Hamilton Police Officers Bryan Bowlin and James Leisinger. SA Seitzman also received a press release from the Butler County Coroner's Office. The records were received from Hamilton Police Lieutenant Patrick Erb.

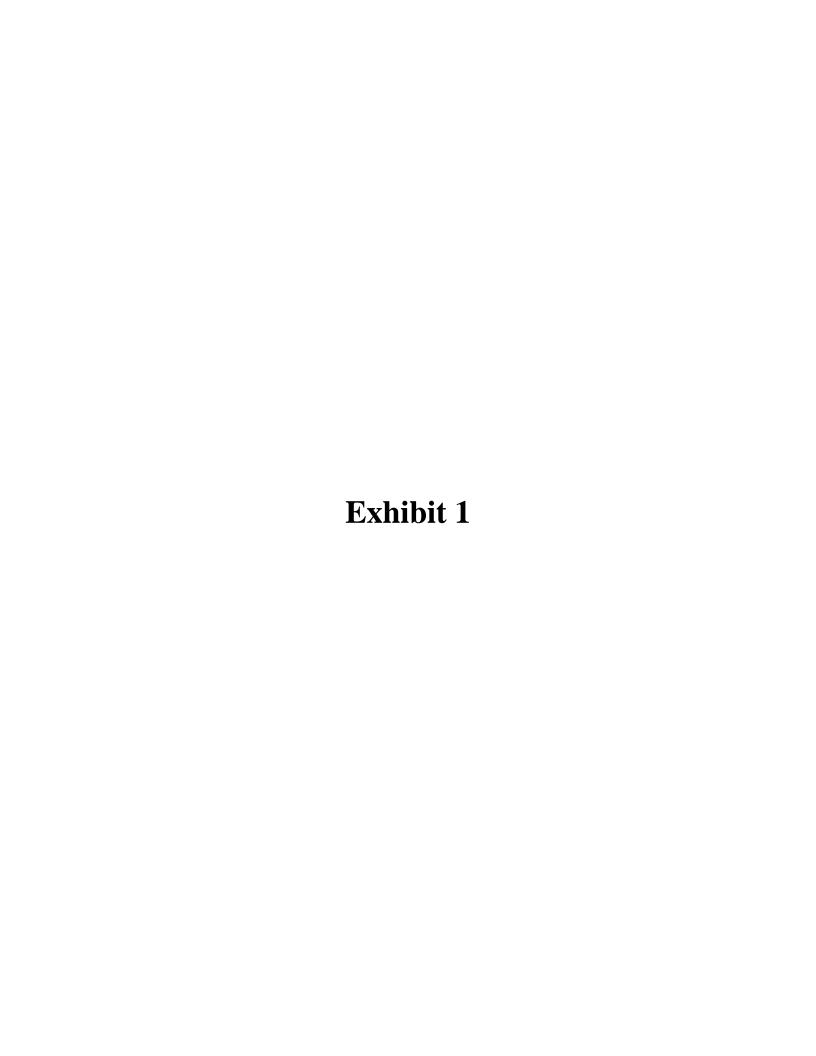
SA Seitzman reviewed the records. They are attached below.

#### Attachments:

Attachment # 01: Officer Bryan Bowlin Personnel File Attachment # 02: Officer James Leisinger Personnel File Attachment # 03: Officer Bryan Bowlin Training File Attachment # 04: Officer James Leisinger Training File

Attachment # 05: Stephaun Jones Press Release (Butler County Coroner's Office)

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.



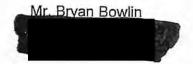


June 2, 2017

### Hamilton Police Department

Craig R. Bucheit Chief of Police City of Hamilton, Ohio

331 South Front Street Hamilton, Ohlo 45011-2993 Telephone 513 868-5811 ext. 1526 FAX 513 785-7420 www.hamllton-city.org/depts/police



Dear Mr. Bowlin:

Congratulations! You have been accepted for employment by the Hamilton Police Department. You should be very proud of your accomplishment. Contingent upon your successful completion of the medical and drug screening phases of the selection process, you will join the ranks of an outstanding, internationally accredited police agency.

We have enclosed a medical examination form for your pre-employment physical. TriHealth Bethesda Centers can be used for the exam. Please see the attached list of locations. Appointments are necessary for the medical examination. When scheduling the appointment, you must indicate that it is a pre-employment exam for a police officer

TriHealth Bethesda Centers must be used for your drug screen. Appointments are not required for the drug screen.

Feel free to contact this office if you have any questions. We are excited to welcome you to our team.

Sincerely,

Craig R. Bucheit Chief of Police

CC:

Mr. Joshua Smith, City Manager

R. Blit

Mr. J. Scott Scrimizzi, Public Safety Director

Mr. Tim Werdmann, Acting Director of Civil Service and Personnel

Captain Trent Chenoweth, Administration & Services Bureau Commander

Applicant's File



Jennifer Cox <jennifer.cox@hamilton-oh.gov>

### City of Hamilton - pre-employment testing

1 message

Jennifer Cox <jennifer.cox@hamilton-oh.gov>

Wed, May 17, 2017 at 5:04 PM

Mr. Bowlin,

You have been selected to proceed with pre-employment testing for a Police includes a polygraph, background check, and psychological assessment. Please contact below as soon as possible to schedule your appointments.

POLYGRAPH

Clark-Dye & Associates, Inc.

513-477-9457

\* You must sign and date/time the attached form and return to Clark-Dye & Associates. You can discuss this with them when you schedule your appointment.

BACKGROUND CHECK Ohio Polygraph & Associates, LLC Frank Smith 513-508-6500

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT Daum & Associates 513-961-7066

I've also attached our Public Safety Applicant Standards. Please confirm receipt of this email and let us know if you have any questions. Thank you.

### Jennifer Cox

Administrative Specialist II City of Hamilton Civil Service & Personnel Dept. 513-785-7035

### 2 attachments

Bryan Bowlin.pdf 269K

Public Safety Classification Standards.docx 53K



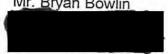
June 21, 2017

### Hamilton Police Department

Craig R. Bucheit Chief of Police City of Hamilton, Ohio

331 South Front Street Hamilton, Ohio 45011-2993 Telephone 513 868-5811 ext. 1526 FAX 513 785-7420 www.hamilton-city.org/depts/pollce

Mr. Bryan Bowlin



Dear Mr. Bowlin:

Congratulations! You have been accepted for employment by the Hamilton Police Department. You should be proud of your accomplishment. You have joined the ranks of an outstanding police department. We have many past accomplishments, and look forward to even greater achievements in the future. As your career progresses, you will play an important role in the future. In order to maintain our image and to ensure progress in the future requires teamwork and a disciplined effort by all concerned.

Please report to the Hamilton Police Department at 8:00 AM on Monday, July 24, 2017 to begin orientation. The swearing in ceremony will be determined at a later date in which your family and friends are invited to attend. We will spend the remainder of this week familiarizing you with the department and its operations.

We realize you will have many questions. Please do not hesitate to ask your supervisor when you need assistance. This is not a sign of incompetency, but is an indication of your interest and desire to learn. Very best wishes for the future.

Sincerely.

Marc McManus

Acting Chief of Police

Mr. Joshua Smith, City Manager CC:

Mr. J. Scott Scrimizzi, Public Safety Director

Mr. Tim Werdmann, Acting Director of Civil Service and Personnel

Captain Marc McManus, Operations Commander

Captain Trent Chenoweth, Administration & Services Bureau Commander

Personnel Jacket







### DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE



# PERSONNEL, PAYROLL CHANGE NOTICE

1. NAME	(last)	1100	(first)	(MI)	2. ADDRESS					
	lin	31	ryan	J						
3. DATE OF RIPTH	外	NO. EXEMPTI		RITY NO.	On /	24/17	7. EMPLOYEE N	SECHONINO		
	PENSION TY		PARTMENT	DIVISION		IVIL SERVICE STATE	15 12. DA	ATE CHANGE EFFECTIVE		
S10-100	Poli	ce i	Safety	Police	5	Classified Unclassified	J	uly 24 20 17		
13. REASON FO		(check ap	propriate action)							
Acting Status-Start	Dismissal		Layoff-Return	Leave-Other	Nami	e Change	Reclassification	Retire		
Acting Status-Stop	Injury Pay-		Leave-Military	Leave-Return	Now	Hire	Reinstatement	Suspension		
Deceased	Injury Pay-	Stop	Leave-Pregnancy	Longevity Adj.	Prom	otion	Resign	Transfer		
Demotion	Layoff		Leave-Union	Morit Adj.	Realle	Other (Explain in Remarks)				
			FRO (Present					O tus or new hire)		
14. CLASSIFICATION - C	ODE NO.					430				
15. CLASSIFICATION TIT	LE					Police	Officer			
16. DEPARTMENT - DIVI	ISION					Safety	- Police			
DUTY STATUS			ON	OFF			ON	OFF		
18. PAYROLL STATUS ON				OFF			ON	OFF		
LONGEVITY PAY			\$				5			
SALARY (bi-weekly	)		\$					22.70 8		
RATE (per hour)	+ )	RANI	GE NO.	STEP		RANGE NO	27-8			
EMPLOYMENT		F	ULL TIME	PART TI	ME	FULL TI	PART TIME			
STANDING			ERMANENT EMPORARY	SEASON STUDEN		PERMA	SEASONAL			
22.		LAS	T DAY WORKED	DATE NOTICE		TEMPORARY STUDENT RECOMMEND FOR REHIRE?				
	RESIGNATIO		DAY WORKED	AGE	20 YEARS SERVICE	VA CAMIDAL DAV	YES	NO		
COMPLETE THIS	RETIREMENT	1000	20			VACATION DAYS	DUE	HOURS SICK LEAVE CREDIT		
SECTION AS	MERIT ADJ.	DATI	E OF LAST MERIT	GRADE OF LAS	T PERFORMANCE	EVALUATION				
REQUIRED BY NATURE OF	LEAVE	LAST	DAY WORKED	DATE ANTICIPA	ATED FOR RETURN	TO DUTY		20		
PROPOSED		DATE	E OF INJURY	HAS PHYSICIA	N'S STATEMENT B	SEEN PROVIDED?				
ACTION	SEASONAL		20	-			LAS	YES NO ST PERFORMANCE RATING		
	IF EXPENDITE	JRES ARE INVO	ECTED DATE OF SEPARATI			20				
	CHANGE CO	MPLT WITH API	PROVED BUDGET PLANS	7	YES	NO				
23. REMARKS	ALL SEPARAT	IONS: HAS CIT	Y ISSUED EQUIPMENT B	EEN RETURNED:	YES					
5610	cted iz	Com Cer	tificate #1	6-430-2	9-4.					
05 JUL 117 PM	01:13				12,30		0			
24.				The state	1 1	7 50	1			
APPROVALS		City Manag	er C	ivil Service-Person Director	nnel	Appointing Aut	hority	Supervisor		
				1.112		2-1-1	. A.			
		Date		Date		Date	-	Date		



### PERSONNEL, PAYROLL CHANGE NOTICE

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

- A Change Notice is required for all personnel or payroll actions involving status changes to pay rates (excluding hourly shift differentials and premium rates), classifications, removals or additions to active pay status or similar actions.
- Change Notices are to be originated by the employing unit, signed by the appropriate Supervisor and Appointing Authority and forwarded to the Department of Personnel and Civil Service.
- Notices pertaining to appointments are to be submitted for approval of the City Manager not later than five (5) days prior to the effective date.
- Certain actions such as reinstatements, reclassifications, class title changes and employee transfers must be approved by the Civil Service Commission prior to action becoming effective.
- Requests for transfer require the approval of both the gaining and losing Appointing Authorities as well as that of the Commission.
- Change Notices effecting reinstatements, voluntary demotions, resignations, retirements, leaves of absence and transfers should be accompanied by a written request statement signed by the employee.
- Notices of suspension or dismissal should be accompanied by a copy of the Appointing Authority's written notification to the employee of the changes and
- Copy distribution of this form with necessary approvals will be made to the following:
  - .. Department of Finance
  - ... Department of Civil Service and Personnel
  - ... Employee
  - . Originating Department

# HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT POLICE OFFICER EVALUATION



Employee Name: B. Bowlin Employee # 139

Date: 9/28/2018 Evaluation Period: 7/24/2017 to 7/23/2018

Date of Employment: 7/24/2017 Assignment: Patrol Afternoon shift

	CATEGORIES	BEL	OW	P	BOV	/E	SCORE	N/O
1	Knowledge, use and care of equipment, work	1	2	3	4	5	3	
2	Following instructions.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
3	Compliance with General Orders Manual.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
4	Knowledge of Ohio Revised Code and City Ordinances	1	2	3	4	5	3	
5	Knowledge and use of alternate resources	1	2	3	4	5	3	
6	Driving skills.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
7	Report writing.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
8	Problem solving; decision making.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
9	Performance under pressure.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
10	Self-initiated field activity.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
11	Officer safety.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
12	Control of conflict.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
13	Use of radio.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
14	Interviewing and Interrogating.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
15	Customer Service.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
16	Investigative skills.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
17	Teamwork.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
18	Punctuality.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
19	Attendance.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
20	Personal Appearance and Physical Fitness.	1	2	3	4	5	4	

1 6	SUPERVISORS ONLY		BELOW		BO	/E	SCORE	N/O
1	Planning skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
2	Supervisory skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
3	Leadership skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
4	stress or emergency situations.	1	2	3	4	5		

### RATING INSTRUCTIONS:

Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale shown below. While you are encouraged to comment on any behavior, you are required to support all ratings of 1, 2, or 5.

Check the N/O (Not Observed) box if the behavior was not observed.

### RATING SCALE

Below 2.00 = Unacceptable

2.00 - 2.99 = Below Satisfactory

3.00 - 3.49 = Satisfactory

3.50 - 4.49 = Above Satisfactory

Above 4.49 = Outstanding

### **EVALUATION TOTALS**

Total Evaluation Points: 70

Total Number Rated: 20

Overall Score: \_\_

3.50

(Divide Total Evaluation points by the number of categories rated)

I agree with this evaluation

I disagree with this evaluation

PO Bowlin has received a rating of '5' in the following categories: 18 (Punctuality) PO Bowlin routinually shows up 15-25 minutes early for his a 19 (Attendance) PO Bowlin used 0 hours of sick leave during this rating period	assigned shift. d.
PO Bowlin works well with the officers on the shift and will help anyone that PO Bowlin works hard to deliver good customer service and is respectful and PO Bowlin does an exceptional job at making crime reports, he routinely has good Bowlin is progressing well as a new officer. He ask questions and respond necessing his contacts with the public as he is becoming more comfortable with PO Bolwin reflects well on the police department and embraces our mission at	helpful when dealing with the public. good narratives. I use him as an example to the shift. s well to suggestions. PO Bowlin is embracing the 5 stops philosophy and is th his role as a police officer.
CAREER COUNSELING:	
Officer Bowlin would still like to attend bike officer training as well as a	ny additional training that is Patrol oriented.
Officer 15	11/18/18 Date
Lt. Wade McQueen 476	11/18/18 Date
	11/18/18  Date  11/19/18  Date

COMMENTS:	(Employee,	Supervisor,	Bureau (	Commander,	Chief of	Police,	or City N	Manager	as app	licable)
					-					
1										

# HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT POLICE OFFICER EVALUATION



Employee Name: B. Bowlin		owlin	Employe	139	
Date:	9/5/2019	Evaluation Period:	7/24/2018	to	7/23/2019

Date of Employment: 7/24/2017 Assignment: Patrol Afternoon shift

			•					
	CATEGORIES	<b>数BEL</b>	OWE	0,0	BOY	E	SCORE	
1	Knowledge, use and care of equipment, work	1	2	3	4	5	3	
2	Following instructions.	· 1	2	3	4	5	3	
3	Compliance with General Orders Manual.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
4	Knowledge of Ohio Revised Code and City Ordinances	1	2	3	4	5	3	
5	Knowledge and use of alternate resources	1	2	3	4	5	3	
6	Driving skills.	• 1	2	3	4	5	4	
7	Report writing.	1	2_	3	4	5	4	
8	Problem solving; decision making.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
9	Performance under pressure.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
10	Self-initiated field activity.	1_	2	3	4	5	3	
11	Officer safety.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
12	Control of conflict.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
13	Use of radio.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
14	Interviewing and Interrogating.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
15	Customer Service.	1	2	3.	4	5	4	
16	Investigative skills.	1	2	<b>`3</b> .	4	5	3	
17	Teamwork.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
18	Punctuality.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
19	Attendance.	1	2	3	4	5_	5	
20	Personal Appearance and Physical Fitness.	1	2	3	4	5	5	

EXSURERVISORS	XONEY.	<b>AIBE</b>			/B0/	E	SCORE	EN/O)
1 Planning skills.		1	2	3_	4	5_		
<sup>2</sup> Supervisory sk	ills.	1	2	3_	4	5		
3 Leadership ski	lls.	1	2	3	4	5		
4 stress or emer situations.	gency	1	2	3	4	5		

### **RATING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale shown below. While you are encouraged to comment on any behavior, you are required to support all ratings of 1, 2, or 5.

Check the N/O (Not Observed) box if the behavior was not observed.

### RATING SCALE

Below 2.00 = Unacceptable

2.00 - 2.99 = Below Satisfactory

3.00 - 3.49 = Satisfactory

3.50 - 4.49 = Above Satisfactory

Above 4.49 = Outstanding

### **EVALUATION TOTALS**

Total Evaluation Points: 74

Total Number Rated: 20

Overall Score: 3.70

(Divide Total Evaluation points by the number of categories rated)

Tagree with this evaluation

☐ I disagree with this evaluation

### COMMENTS: (Areas requiring improvement; areas of outstanding performance; goals for next period)

PO Bowlin has received a rating of '5' in the following categories:

18 (Punctuality) PO Bowlin routinually shows up 15-25 minutes early for 19 (Attendance) PO Bowlin used 0 hours of sick leave during this rating power power power in the power po	his assigned shift, eriod.
PO Bowlin works well with the officers on the shift and will help anyone to Bowlin works hard to deliver good customer service and is respectful a PO Bowlin does an exceptional job at making crime reports, he routinely help Bowlin is progressing well as a new officer. He ask questions and response	and helpful when dealing with the public.
of providing exceptional police service for a better Hamilton and the cities	nt and the City of Hamilton. His efforts promote both the police departments' mission is mission of providing effective and valued services that improve the quality of life in excelling in as well as a few suggestions to make improvements in other areas.
Officer Bowlin would still like to attend bike officer training as well a	as any additional training that is Patrol oriented
	e also discussed the importance of being in good physical condition in order to
accomposit the duties of a ponce officer.	
	1.10
	<u>[U][[]</u>
Officer At/Lt Donald H. Taylor	Date (
milet Cay on	9/5/2019
Supervisor	Date
Military ()	10/02/19
Bureau Commander	Date
Evaluation rated for fairness and impartiality)	
C 8	Date
Chief of Police	Date
COMMENTS: (Employee, Supervisor, Bureau Co.	mmander, Chief of Police, or City Manager as applicable)

# HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT POLICE OFFICER EVALUATION



<b>Employ</b>	ee Name: B. B	owlin	Employe	e#	139
Date:	8/3/2020	Evaluation Period:	7/24/2019	to	7/23/2020

Date of Employment: 7/24/2017

Assignment: Patrol Afternoon shift

77.	CATEGORIES	BEI	OW.	4	VE(0),Y	/E	SCORE	N/O
1	Knowledge, use and care of equipment, work	1	2	3	4	5	4	
2	Following instructions.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
3	Compliance with General Orders Manual.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
4	Knowledge of Ohio Revised Code and City Ordinances	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Knowledge and use of alternate resources	1	2	3	4	5	3	
	Driving skills.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Report writing.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Problem solving; decision making.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
9	Performance under pressure.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
10	Self-initiated field activity.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Officer safety.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Control of conflict.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
13	Use of radio.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
14	Interviewing and Interrogating.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
	Customer Service.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
16	Investigative skills.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
	Teamwork.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Punctuality.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
	Attendance.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
20	Personal Appearance and Physical Fitness.	1	2	3	4	5	5	

	SUPERVISORS ONLY	BEL	OW	i d	/EO/	E	SCORE	N/O
1	Planning skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
2	Supervisory skills.	1	2	3	4	5_		
3	Leadership skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
	stress or emergency situations.	1	2	3	4	5		

### **RATING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale shown below. While you are encouraged to comment on any behavior, you are required to support all ratings of 1, 2, or 5.

Check the N/O (Not Observed) box if the behavior was not observed.

### **RATING SCALE**

Below 2.00 = Unacceptable

2.00 - 2.99 = Below Satisfactory

3.00 - 3.49 = Satisfactory

3.50 - 4.49 = Above Satisfactory

Above 4.49 = Outstanding

### **EVALUATION TOTALS**

Total Evaluation Points: 80
Total Number Rated: 20

Overall Score: 4.00

(Divide Total Evaluation points by the number of categories rated)

I agree with this evaluation

☐ I disagree with this evaluation

**COMMENTS:** (Areas requiring improvement; areas of outstanding performance; goals for next period) P.O. Bowlin has become an officer that fellow officers look to for guidance and assistance. He is well liked by his peers and is a "team first" officer. P.O. Bowlin has used 0 hours of sick leave during this evaluation period. P.O. Bowlin consistently shows up to work early. He also maintains good physical condition and is a consistent user of the HPD workout facility. P.O. Bowlin was commended by a citizen in June 2020 due to his handling of a domestic violence call. P.O. Bowlin typically is assigned to district 2 and is well thought of by the second shift supervisors for his work and his communication abilities. P.O. Bowlin will soon be sent to FTO school and will be used by second shift in that capacity. P.O. Bowlin also has a desire to be considered for assignment to NPS. Officer Bowlin and I reviewed the MetS, HSA, & EAP information. We also discussed the importance of being in good physical condition in order to safely accomplish the duties of a police officer. Superviso Bureau Commander (Evaluation rated for fairness and impartiality)

COMMENTS: (Employee, Supervisor, Bureau Commander, Chief of Police, or City Manager as applicable)

# HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT POLICE OFFICER EVALUATION



 Employee Name:
 P.O. B. Bowlin
 Employee #
 139

 Date:
 8/12/2021
 Evaluation Period:
 7/24/2020
 to 7/24/2021

Date of Employment: 7/24/2017 Assignment: Patrol Officer

15	CATEGORIES	BEL	OW	177	BOV	E	SCORE	N/O
1	Knowledge, use and care of equipment, work	1	2	3	4	5	4	
2	Following instructions.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
3	Compliance with General Orders Manual.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
4	Knowledge of Ohio Revised Code and City Ordinances	1	2	3	4	5	4	
5	Knowledge and use of alternate resources	1	2	3	4	5	4	
6	Driving skills.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
7	Report writing.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
8	Problem solving; decision making.	1	2	3	4	, 5	4	
9	Performance under pressure.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
10	Self-initiated field activity.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
	Officer safety.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
12	Control of conflict.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
13	Use of radio.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
14	Interviewing and Interrogating.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
	Customer Service.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
16	Investigative skills.	1	2	3	4	5	3	
17	Teamwork.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
18	Punctuality.	1	2	3	4	5	5	
19	Attendance.	1	2	3	4	5	4	
20	Personal Appearance and Physical Fitness.	1	2	3	4	5	5	

SUPERVISORSIONLY	BEL	OW:	//	<b>NBO</b> N	Æ.	SCORE	JN/O
1 Planning skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
<sup>2</sup> Supervisory skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
3 Leadership skills.	1	2	3	4	5		
4 stress or emergency situations.	1	2	3	4	5		

### **RATING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale shown below. While you are encouraged to comment on any behavior, you are required to support all ratings of 1, 2, or 5.

Check the N/O (Not Observed) box if the behavior was not observed.

### RATING SCALE

Below 2.00 = Unacceptable

2.00 - 2.99 = Below Satisfactory

3.00 - 3.49 = Satisfactory

3.50 - 4.49 = Above Satisfactory Above 4.49 = Outstanding

### EVALUATION TOTALS

Total Evaluation Points: 84
Total Number Rated: 20

Overall Score: 4.20

(Divide Total Evaluation points by the number of categories rated)

agree with this evaluation

☐ I disagree with this evaluation

COMMENTS: (Areas requiring improvement; areas of outstanding performance; goals for next period)

- P.O. Bowlin received a written commendation for his actions when he was dispatched to a subject down on the railroad tracks in the area of N. 5<sup>th</sup> St and Butler St. When he arrived on scene, he observed the subject lying on the tracks and a train within seconds of striking the individual. Without hesitation, Bowlin grabbed the subject and pulled him from the tracks, narrowly missing being hit by the train. His quick actions saved the subject's life.
- P.O. Bowlin is among the shifts more proactive officers and he works primarily district 2.
- P.O. Bowlin is well liked by his peers and is an asset to the shift as one of our senior officers. He is an FTO on shift and is constantly used in that role.
- P.O. Bowlin keeps himself in good physical condition and he frequently arrives for work early and well prepared for duty. P.O. Bowlin used 8 hours of sick leave during this evaluation period.

### CAREER COUNSELING:

- P.O. Bowlin is happy with his current assignment.
- P.O. Bowlin and I reviewed the MetS, HSA & EAP information. We also discussed the importance of being in good physical condition in order to safely accomplish the duties of a police officer

13	- 8/10/21
Officer 1971	Date
12 C/Met 404	8.16.21
Supervisor	Date Dally S
ureau Commander	Date
Evaluation rated for fairness and impartiality)	08/18/21
Chief of Police	Date

COMMENTS: (Employee, Supervisor, Bureau Commander or Chief of Police as applicable)



# OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION &

THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

Bryan Jacob Bowlin

has completed the Ohio Peace Officer Basic Training Program

Ohio State Highway Patrol Academy

Awarded on

January 18, 2018

Mike DeWine

Attorney General

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

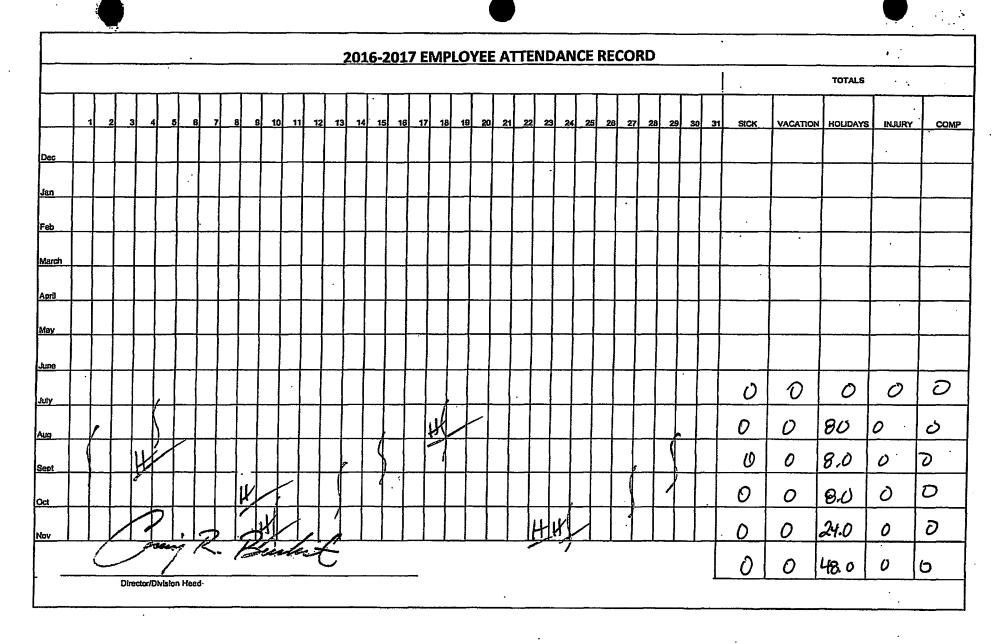
TORNERAL STATE OF STA

Mary E. Davis, Executive Director

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

School Commander

BAS17-042 171361



BOWLIN, BRYAN, J.
POLICE
POLICE OFFICERS
412-369

# EMPLOYEE ATTENDANCE RECORD INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

Reports regarding leave usage are readily available via the City's HR/Payroll software. Therefore, use of the Employee Attendance Record is not mandatory and is left to the discretion of the respective appointing authority and/or supervisor.

If you choose to use this form, you may want to consider the following instructions:

- 1. Maintain an attendance record for each permanent, full time or part time employee.
- 2. Recorded entries should be made only when the employee is absent.
- 3. Utilize letter designations such as "V" (Vacation Leave) to indicate the reason for employee absence and record this in the space designated for the date of absence.
- 4. Individual attendance records may be maintained on an annual basis beginning with December 1<sup>ST</sup> and ending with the following November 30<sup>th</sup>.
- 5. Completed records may be signed by the Supervisory Representative responsible for certification of monthly vacation and sick leave reports. Copies may be maintained in the respective work area.

	LEGEND	
A = Administrative Leave	l = Injury Leave	R = Work Reduction (Fire Dept)
B = Unpaid Business	J = Jary Duty	S = Sick Leave
C = Compensatory	L = Family Leave	V = Union Business
D = Suspension	M = Military Leave	V = Vacation
DO = Donated Leave	N = Police Pension	X = Vacation Pay
E = Police Family Leave	O = Other (explain under	Y = Professional
F = Funeral Leave	remarks in computer)	Z = Unauthorized
H = Floating Holiday	P = Unpaid Leave	

## Hamilton Police Department Peace Officer Commission and Oath of Office

### Bryan J. Bowlin

On this date, you are hereby commissioned as a peace officer to serve as a Police Officer for the City of Hamilton Police Department, pursuant to Section 12.02 of the Charter of the City of Hamilton. As such, you shall swear or affirm the following:

I, Bryan J. Bowlin, do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, the Constitution and Laws of the State of Ohio, and the Laws and Ordinances of the City of Hamilton, and, to the best of my ability, I will discharge the duties of the office of Police Officer to which I have been appointed.

Signature of Appointee

Signature of Official Administering Oath

07/28/17

07/28/17

By affixing my signature, I hereby swear that the commission issued to the above-named officer is given pursuant to the authority vested in me by Section 12.02 of the Charter of the City of Hamilton, and that the individual has personally appeared before me and affixed his or her signature to this oath in my presence.

Chief of Police

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th

day of Jul

Signature of Notar

BARBARA A. WINKLER Notary Public, State of Ohio My Commission Expires

December 14, 2019



Hamilton Police Department Craig Bucheit,

Chief of Police City of Hamilton, Ohio

331 South Front Street Hamilton, Ohio 45011 Telephone 513 868-5811 ext. 2009 FAX 513 785-7420

December 7, 2020

P.O. Brian Bowlin #139 Hamilton Police Department

P.O. Bowlin,

On 11/08/20 at approximately 1958 hours, you were dispatched to a call of a subject down on the railroad tracks in the area of N. 5<sup>th</sup> St. and Butler St. Upon arriving at the location, you observed the subject on the tracks and recognized that a train was within seconds of striking the individual. You then acted swiftly and without hesitation and you were able to pull the subject from the tracks to safety.

Due to your actions, in the face of high risk of injury to yourself, you undoubtedly saved the subject from death or serious injury. Your actions are in line with the highest standards, mission and values of the Hamilton Police Department. Your supervisors appreciate this action and your consistent dedication as a Hamilton Police Officer and we commend you for a job well done.

Lt. John Fischer #441

Second Shift Patrol Commander





April 08, 2022

### **Letter of Counseling**

Officer Bowling,

You have been a Hamilton Police Officer since July of 2017, during that time you have provided exemplary service to the citizens of Hamilton. You are a valued and important part of this organization.

On March, 30<sup>th</sup> 2022 you were involved in an accident with unit 484 while responding to an assault call. You believed you spotted the suspect walking down the alley and reversed your cruiser to see down the alley in an attempt locate him again. While doing so you did violate General Order PM-9.3.2 (1.1 and 1.2). This incident made it the 4<sup>th</sup> time that you were involved in an accident/and or damage to the cruiser while you were in operation. We have discussed this at length and I believe that you are aware of why this occurred and how to avoid a similar issue in the future.

Respectfully

Sgt. Eric J. Taylor



### **Hamilton Police Department**

Craig R. Bucheit, Chief of Police City of Hamilton, Ohio

331 South Front Street Hamilton, Ohio 45011 Telephone 513 868-5811 ext. 1526 FAX 513 868-5889 www.hamilton-city.org/depts/police

P.O. Brian Bowlin,

February 1, 2022

### Letter of Reprimand

Officer Bowlin,

On January 30<sup>th</sup>, 2022 you were working patrol when a lapse of care caused damage to the vehicle that you were operating. We discussed the issue, suggestions on improving your performance, and correctiove actions to assure there will be no further issues going forward.

Therefore, I am issuing you an official <u>Written Letter of Reprimand</u> for violating <u>General Order R.R.</u> 5.2.2 On Duty Conduct.

Lt. Donald H. Taylor

Second Shift Patrol Commander



Administrative Directive No. 313 - 05/05/15 Equal Employment Opportunity Page 6 of 6



### **ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT**

OF

### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE NO. 313

I have received a copy of the City of Hamilton's Equal Employment Opportunity Policy and understand that discrimination, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex (including sexual harassment), age, disability, genetic information, military status, veteran status, ancestry, sexual orientation, or any other non-job-related characteristic protected by law in the workplace is illegal and against City policy. I understand it is my responsibility to read and comply with this policy. Any violation of this policy will not be tolerated and will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

I understand that If I am being discriminated against or receive knowledge of discrimination that I should report the discrimination for investigation as set forth in this Directive. I understand that I am responsible for reporting any discrimination claims to either my non-involved immediate supervisor, to a Department Director, Chief, Law Director, or a staff member in the Department of Civil Service and Personnel or City Manager's Office as I choose.

Retallation against employees who report discrimination claims and those who assist in an investigation will not be tolerated.

Employee Printed Name: Bryon 3. Bowlin Date: 7/24/17

Employee Signature:

Administrative Directive No. 331 – 5-16-16 Internet and Email Usage Policy Page 6 of 6



### **ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT**

OF

### INTERNET AND EMAIL USAGE POLICY ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE NO. 331

I have received a copy of the City of Hamilton's Internet and Email Usage Policy, read and agree to comply with the terms of this policy governing the use of the Internet and Email systems. I understand that any violation of this policy will not be tolerated and will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

**Employee Printed Name:** 

Date: 7/14/

**Employee Signature:** 

Administrative Directive No. 323 - 05/05/15 Sexual Harassment Page 6 of 6



### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

OF

### SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE NO. 323

I have received a copy of the City of Hamilton's Sexual Harassment Policy and understand that harassment/discrimination, including sexual harassment, in the workplace is illegal and against City policy. I understand it is my responsibility to read and comply with this policy. Any violation of this policy will not be tolerated and will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal.

I understand that if I am being harassed or receive knowledge of harassment that I should report the harassment for investigation as set forth in this Directive. I understand that I am responsible for reporting any harassment/discrimination claims to either my non-involved immediate supervisor, to a Department Director, Chief, Law Director, or a staff member in the Department of Civil Service and Personnel or City Manager's Office as I choose.

Retaliation against employees who report harassment or discrimination claims and those who assist in an investigation will not be tolerated.

**Employee Printed Name:** 

**Employee Signature:** 

Administrative Directive No. 407 - 05/05/15 Weapon Free Policy Page 3 of 3



### ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT

OF

### WEAPON FREE POLICY ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE NO. 407

I have read and received a copy of the City of Hamilton's Weapon Free Policy and understand that weapons and weapons-related-activity such as the sale of weapons on City property, worksites, or programs is illegal and/or against City policy. I understand that engaging in conduct prohibited by this policy will result in disciplinary action up to and including dismissal of an employee, or for a contractor or vendor, termination of the contract or business relationship with the City.

I understand that I am responsible for reporting any claims of conduct prohibited by this policy to either my non-involved immediate supervisor, to a Department Director, Chief, Law Director, or a staff member in the Department of Civil Service and Personnel or City Manager's Office as I choose.

Employee or Contractor's Printed Name: Bryon 5. Bowling

Signature

Date: 7/24/17

### Acknowledgement of Receipt of Auditor of State Fraud-Reporting System Information

Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code 117.103(B)(1), a public office shall provide information about the Ohio fraud-reporting system and the means of reporting fraud to each new employee upon employment with the public office.

Each new employee has thirty (30) days after beginning employment to confirm receipt of this information.

By signing below you are acknowledging that the City of Hamilton, Ohio provided you information about the fraud-reporting system as described by Section 117.103(A) of the Revised Code, and that you read and understand the information provided. You are also acknowledging you have received and read the information regarding Section 124.341 of the Revised Code and the protections you are provided as a classified or unclassified employee if you use the before-mentioned fraud-reporting system.

I, Bryan 3. my employer regarding		
State's office. I further this information.		

Brigan Bowlin, Police Office, Horiton Police Dept.
Print Name, Title, and Department

Please Sign Name

Date

### Statement Concerning Your Employment in a Job Not Covered by Social Security

Employee Name Bron J. Bush	Employee ID# SS#
Employer Name CITY OF HAMILTON, OHIO	Employer ID# 31-6000142

Your earnings from this job are not covered under Social Security. When you retire, or if you become disabled, you may receive a pension based on earnings from this job. If you do, and you are also entitled to a benefit from Social Security based on either your own work or the work of your husband or wife, or former husband or wife, your pension may affect the amount of the Social Security benefit you receive. Your Medicare benefits, however, will not be affected. Under the Social Security law, there are two ways your Social Security benefit an ount may be affected.

#### Windfall Elimination Provision

Under the Windfall Elimination Provision, your Social Security retirement or disability benefit is figured using a modified formula when you are also entitled to a pension from a job where you did not pay Social Security tax. As a result, you will receive a lower Social Security benefit than if you were not entitled to a pension from this job. For example, if you are age 62 in 2013, the maximum monthly reduction in your Social Security benefit as a result of this provision is \$395.50. This amount is updated annually. This provision reduces, but does not totally eliminate, your Social Security benefit. For additional information, please refer to Social Security Publication, "Windfall Elimination Provision."

### **Government Pension Offset Provision**

Under the Government Pension Offset Provision, any Social Security spouse or widow(er) benefit to which you become entitled will be offset if you also receive a Federal, State or local government pension based on work where you did not pay Social Security tax. The offset reduces the amount of your Social Security spouse or widow(er) benefit by two-thirds of the amount of your pension.

For example, if you get a monthly pension of \$600 based on earnings that are not covered under Social Security, two-thirds of that amount, \$400, is used to offset your Social Security spouse or widow(er) benefit. If you are eligible for a \$500 widow(er) benefit, you will receive \$100 per month from Social Security (\$500 - \$400=\$100). Even if your pension is high enough to totally offset your spouse or widow(er) Social Security benefit, you are still eligible for Medicare at age 65. For additional information, please refer to Social Security Publication, "Government Pension Offset."

### For More Information

Social Security publications and additional information, including information about exceptions to each provision, are available at <a href="https://www.socialsecurity.gov">www.socialsecurity.gov</a>. You may also call toll free 1-800-772-1213, or for the deaf or hard of hearing call the TTY number 1-800-325-0778, or contact your local Social Security office.

I certify that I have received Form SSA-1945 that contains information about the possible effects of the Windfall Elimination Provision and the Government Pension Offset Provision on my potential future Social Security Benefits.

Signature of Employee Date 7/24/1)

## Information about Social Security Form SSA-1945 Statement Concerning Your Employment in a Job Not Covered by Social Security

New legislation [Section 419(c) of Public Law 108-203, the Social Security Protection Act of 2004] requires State and local government employers to provide a statement to employees hired January 1, 2005 or later in a job not covered under Social Security. The statement explains how a pension from that job could affect future Social Security benefits to which they may become entitled.

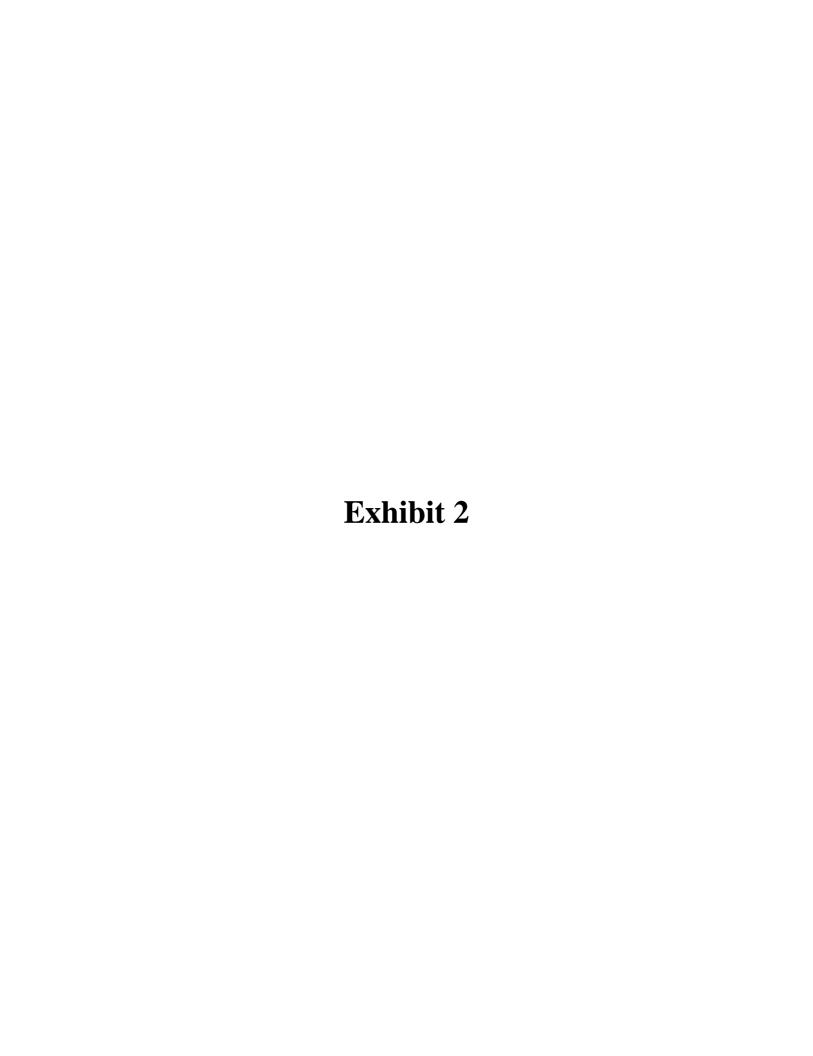
Form SSA-1945, Statement Concerning Your Employment in a Job Not Covered by Social Security, Is the document that employers should use to meet the requirements of the law. The SSA-1945 explains the potential effects of two provisions in the Social Security law for workers who also receive a pension based on their work in a job not covered by Social Security. The Windfall Elimination Provision can affect the amount of a worker's Social Security retirement or disability benefit. The Government Pension Offset Provision can affect a Social Security benefit received as a spouse, surviving spouse, or an ex-spouse.

### **Employers must:**

- . Give the statement to the employee prior to the start of employment;
- . Get the employee's signature on the form; and
- . Submit a copy of the signed form to the pension paying agency.

Social Security will not be setting any additional guidelines for the use of this form.

Coples of the SSA-1945 are available online at the Social Security website, <a href="www.socialsecurity.gov/online/ssa-1945.pdf">www.socialsecurity.gov/online/ssa-1945.pdf</a>. Paper copies can be requested by email at ofsm.oswm.rqct.orders@ssa.gov or by fax at 410-965-2037. The request must include the name, complete address and telephone number of the employer. Forms will not be sent to a post office box. Also, if appropriate, include the name of the person to whom the forms are to be delivered. The forms are available in packages of 25. Please refer to Inventory Control Number (ICN) 276950 when ordering.





December 14, 2020

James Leisinger

Dear James:

Congratulations! We value your qualifications and hope to leverage them in assisting us with furthering our strategic goals by extending an offer of employment for the position of Police Officer in the Hamilton Police Department.

#### Details:

- Proposed Starting Date: December 21, 2020, 08:00 am
  - o If this date is not acceptable, please contact me immediately
- Proposed Starting Salary: \$25.30 Range 27-P, Step 1
- FLSA Status: Non-Exempt
- Position covered under: FOP Rank and File <u>See Labor Agreement</u>
- Probationary Period: 1 Year
- . Reporting Supervisor: Lt. Brian Robinson

Specific information will be provided during the on-boarding process (or you may click the links below):

- Work Hours
- Benefits
- Ohio Ethics Law
- Employee Handbook

Please report to the Hamilton Police Department at 8:00AM on December 21, 2020 to begin orientation. The swearing in ceremony will be determined at a later date in which your family and friends are invited to attend. We will spend the remainder of this week familiarizing you with the department and its operations.

We realize you will have many questions. Please do not hesitate to ask your supervisor when you need assistance. This is not a sign of incompetency, but is an indication of your interest and desire to learn.

Please sign the enclosed copy of this letter and return it to me by December 15, 2020 to indicate your acceptance of this offer through e-mail, mail, or in-person delivery.

We are confident you will be able to make a significant contribution to the success of our Police Department and look forward to having you be a part of the team!

Respectfully,

Craig Bucheit
Chief of Police
513-868-5811

Craig.Bucheit@hamilton-oh.gov

I accept the offer as outlined above

Name Sames Leisinger

I decline the offer as outlined above



Name_					
	Date	-			

### Hamilton Police Department Peace Officer Commission and Oath of Office

### James G. Leisinger

On this date, you are hereby commissioned as a peace officer to serve as a Police Officer for the City of Hamilton Police Department, pursuant to Section 12.02 of the Charter of the City of Hamilton. As such, you shall swear or affirm the following:

I, James G. Leisinger, do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, the Constitution and Laws of the State of Ohio, and the Laws and Ordinances of the City of Hamilton, and, to the best of my ability, I will discharge the duties of the office of Police Officer to which I have been appointed.

Signature of Appointee

Date

Date

| Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date | Date |

By affixing my signature, I hereby swear that the commission issued to the above-named officer is given pursuant to the authority vested in me by Section 12.02 of the Charter of the City of Hamilton, and that the individual has personally appeared before me and affixed his or her

signature to this oath in my presence.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21 &

day of December 2 11/1/10

BARBARA A. WINKLER
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My Commission Expires
December 14, 2024

#### JAMES LEISINGER

JAMES LEISINGER HPD Patrol Officers (due 12 / 21 / 2022 ) Due Date: Wed, Dec 21, 2022

#### General Information

Position
Police Officer

Division Police Evaluation Type Periodic

**Department**Public Safety

Class Spec Police Officer

### Ratings Summary: Jonathan Richardson

**Total Score** 

**Overall Rating** 

3.68

Above Expected

#### Content

Competency Section | 5 Point Rating Scale HPD

Section Weight 25 %

#### Mission and Values

#### **Empathy**

Item Weight 20 %

We will treat all persons with compassion and understanding, always demonstrating our strong belief that one should always treat others as they would like to be treated. A significant part of our business involved customer service. All personnel who come into contact with citizens shall treat ordinary citizens with extraordinary respect. Each citizen-police encounter should foster a feeling of goodwill that extends throughout the community. We will treat all persons with dignity and respect, regardless of their race, creed, sex or social position.\*\*\*\*\*

Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5:

Consistently treats others with compassion and understanding. Uses appropriate language and tone of voice when dealing with others. Exhibits proper demeanor for the situation. Goes above and beyond what is expected to help others.\*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Treats others with respect and dignity, but can be perceived at times as being indifferent. Does what is expected and meets minimal standard for assisting others.\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Displays an attitude of indifference toward others, which sometimes leads to allegations of rudeness or lack of caring. Has been observed being rude or had complaints of rudeness or indifference sustained more than two times during the rating period.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Integrity Item Weight 20 %

We will do the right thing even when no one is watching. Our word is our bond. We will be honest in all of our dealings, with justice, as our objective. Our decisions will be based on common sense guided by integrity.

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Can be counted on to regularly make good decisions based upon honesty, common sense, and solid principles. Will regularly help others with issues that wouldn't normally be considered part of the job without being told to do so. Is honest, and also accepts responsibility when makes a mistake.

\*\*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Is honest and makes decisions based upon common sense and solid principles with the intent of doing the right thing. Accepts responsibility when mistakes are made. Will help others with issues that wouldn't normally be considered part of the job, but occasionally must be told to do so. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Has been found not to be forthcoming or to lack candor. Uses an ends justifies the means approach to decision-making and problem solving. Often does not help others when has the ability to do so, even if it's not traditionally considered part of the job. Fails to accept responsibility for mistakes made, regularly offering excuses.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Excellence Item Weight 20 %

Our demeanor, and our appearance, should be above reproach. An unkempt appearance reflects poorly on all of us. We will constantly strive to improve our skills, knowledge, and abilities to improve our performance. By reaffirming our goal of overall excellence, we set the standard for pride in ourselves and in our department., always being mindful that members of the Hamilton Police Department, in both their professional and personal lives, are held to a higher standard than those we serve.

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Regularly displays an appropriate demeanor and professional appearance. Maintains equipment and appearance in accordance with standards required by general order. Demonstrates thorough knowledge or statutes, ordinances, and alternative resources. Consistently strives to improve ones self and maintains a standard of behavior that is above reproach, both on and off duty. Sets a good example for pears and represents the Hamilton Police Department in a positive manner. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Most often displays appropriate demeanor and appearance, May occasionally display inadequate demeanor and once in a while must be told by a supervisor to correct appearance or equipment. Sometimes needs assistance with determining the appropriate statute or ordinance, or appropriate resource for the situation. Displays an attitude of indifference toward additional training. \*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Often displays a poor attitude and fails to maintain equipment and appearance in accordance with

general order. Lacks knowledge of statutes, ordinances, and alternative resources available. Shows little interest in self improvement and may resist additional training, or displays poor

effort during training. Behaves in a poor manner, on or off duty, and sets a poor example for peers.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Item Weight 20 %

### **Justice**

We are sworn to protect and preserve all human life. We will scrupulously observe the rights of all suspects, but we will not coddle criminals. We will give recidivists the scrutiny they deserve.

\*\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Regularly makes a concerted effort to do the following: Engage in proactive police work that

includes learning the haunts and activities of criminal offenders in the city, as well as preventing and detecting criminal activity. Looks for ways to problem solve and reduce criminal activity taking place in the city. Treats persons involved in criminal activity with respect and dignity, while at the same time being assertive and firm, apprehending persons involved in criminal activity when appropriate. Understands when it is appropriate to use officer discretion that is consistent with the departmental mission. Is self-motivated and seldom needs direct supervison to accomplish the above listed items. Understands the priority of life for officers: 1. Victims 2. Innocent persons 3. Officers 4. Suspects. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Sometimes makes an effort to engage in proactive police work that includes learning the haunts and activities of criminal offenders in the city, as well as preventing and detecting criminal activity. Also, will occasionally look for ways to problem solve and reduce criminal activity taking place in the city. Most often treats persons involved in criminal activity with respect and dignity. Is usually assertive and firm, apprehending persons involved in criminal activity when appropriate. Understands when it is appropriate to use officer discretion that is consistent with the departmental mission, but sometimes extends discretion when the preferred action would be

more definitive, such as a citation or arrest. Sometimes needs direct supervision to accomplish the above listed items. Understands the priority of life for officers: 1. Victims 2. Innocent persons 3. Officers 4. Suspects. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Seldom makes an effort to engage in proactive police work that includes learning the haunts and activities of criminal offenders in the city, as well as preventing and detecting criminal activity. Often does not look for ways to problem solve and reduce criminal activity taking place in the

city. Sometimes does not treat persons involved in criminal activity with respect and dignity. Can be hesitant and not assertive and firm, and may not apprehend persons involved in criminal activity when appropriate. Use of officer discretion may not be used appropriately and may not be consistent with the departmental mission. Extends discretion when the preferred action would be more definitive, such as a citation or arrest. Often needs direct supervision to accomplish the above listed items. Does not understand the priority of life for officers: 1. Victims 2. Innocent persons 3. Officers 4. Suspects.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Item Weight 20 %

### Cooperation

We welcome neighborhood involvement and encourage our officers to be role models within the community. We will strive to cooperate with the community and among ourselves. Differences in opinions are not only inevitable, but are also healthy. Conflict in appropriate settings encourages creativity that leads to equitable problem-solving and trust-building. We will be innovative, open-minded, and imaginative when solving problems. How we settle our differences sets the tone for our future working relationships. Whenever possible, we will strive for a "win-win" resolution.

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Often engages in behaviors and activities that set a positive example for members of our

community and that represent the city, department, and police profession in a positive manner. Is calm in demeanor and regularly able to resolve differences through active listening and constructive dialogue. Looks for opportunities to engage with the public and is proactive in building positive relationships between the community and department. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Engages in behaviors and activities that set a positive example for members of our community

and that represent the city, department, and police profession in a positive manner. Is calm in demeanor and able to resolve differences through active listening and constructive dialogue, but may occasionally lose patience and appear to others as if they are not empathetic, unwilling to listen to others points of view, and/or unwilling to compromise or look for alternative solutions. Occasionally looks for opportunities to engage with the public and to build positive relationships, but may need to be told to do so by a supervisor. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Engages in behaviors and activities that reflect poorly on the city, department, and police

profession. Exhibits poor demeanor and may not be able to resolve differences through active listening and constructive dialogue. May occasionally lose patience and appear to others as if they are not empathetic, are unwilling to listen to others points of view, and/or unwilling to compromise or look for alternative solutions. Seldom looks for, or avoids, opportunities to engage with the public and to build positive relationships with community members.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

### **General Competencies**

### Knowledge, use and care of equipment / work area

Item Weight 6.66 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Always maintains equipment in proper working order/condition. Promptly reports major deficiencies to supervisors and Fleet Maintenance. Seeks replacement or repairs for minor deficiencies. Does more than own share in keeping work areas and vehicle clean and orderly, in addition to properly maintaining and storing departmentally issued equipment such as radios, firearms, etc. Makes suggestions for organizational improvement regarding equipment and work area. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Generally maintains vehicle/equipment/work area, in addition to properly maintaining and storing departmentally issued equipment such as radios, firearms, etc.. Inspects equipment prior to use to ensure it is in working order. Exercises necessary care in handling equipment. Reports deficiencies. Demonstrates knowledge of available equipment through use.

\*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Fails to exercise care in the use of equipment. Does not clean vehicle or keep work area neat and

orderly and/or fails to properly maintain or store departmentally issued equipment such as radios, firearms, etc.. Fails to report deficiencies and makes no effort to replace broken/missing equipment and materials. Fails inspections or does not remedy identified deficiencies.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

### Following Instructions

Item Weight 6.66 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Properly follows instructions including complex, involved ones. Asks relevant questions and

makes suggestions concerning alternatives/options which are supported by logical and useful information. Follows through on orders as given, promptly and efficiently. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Properly follows instructions and asks pertinent questions when clarification is needed.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Item Weight 6.66 %

### **Compliance with General Orders Manual**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Has not been found to have violated any rule, regulation, or failed to follow any policy or

procedure while on-duty or while off-duty if the violation affects subsequent on-duty performance. If there was a violation of policy or procedure, subsequent review found the violation to be necessary and proper. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: No more than one violation of, rule, regulation, policy or procedure has been sustained and the sustained violation did not result in any action beyond a letter of reprimand. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Has received counseling for a violation of rule, regulation, policy or procedure more than once,

or if only once, that violation has resulted in more than a letter of reprimand, ie; suspension.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

### **Knowledge of Ohio Revised Code and City Ordinances**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Demonstrates complete working knowledge of the elements of statutes and ordinances through appropriate application and by being able to correctly explain the elements of those laws. Acts as a resource to others when called upon to do so. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Demonstrates knowledge of the most often used statutes and ordinances through appropriate application and by being able to correctly explain the elements of those laws. Is familiar with the statutes and ordinances and can quickly locate sections and understands them as necessary. Keeps abreast of current criminal and civil procedures and applies same properly. \*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Fails to, or cannot, demonstrate knowledge of even the most often used statutes and ordinances. Is unable to locate statutes and ordinances and/or apply them after locating. Is not current with the criminal and civil procedures.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

Item Weight 6.66 %

### Knowledge and use of alternate resources

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Demonstrates extensive knowledge and use of alternative resources within the department, as

well as other government and private organizations designed to provide services in lieu of law enforcement. Understands when it is appropriate to make referrals and the proper procedure. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Demonstrates knowledge and use of frequently used alternative resources. Is aware that other resources exist for a variety of needs, but may occasionally need consultation in order to reach an

appropriate disposition. \*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Fails to demonstrate knowledge and use of frequently used alternative resources. Is unaware that other resources exist, or does not understand when it is appropriate to refer people to those organizations. Does not know the proper procedure to make referrals.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

Item Weight 6.67 %

### Report Writing: Organization, Details, Grammar, Spelling, Neatness

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Reports are accurate, thorough, neatly written, and properly submitted in a timely manner.

Reports provide a logical and detailed accounting of events from beginning to end. They are written and organized so that any reader understands what occurred. The narrative flows smoothly. Work rarely requires editing. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Reports are accurate and contain the necessary information. Information in reports is logically organized. Few reports need correction, addition or clarification. Reports are properly submitted in a timely manner. Work requires only routine editing.

Rater & Rating

Commen

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

### **Problem Solving/Decision Making**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Is able to reason through even the most complex situations and to reach appropriate conclusions.

Makes complex decisions with little or no assistance. Perceives situations accurately. Anticipates problems and prepares resolutions in advance. Relates past solutions to present situations. \*\*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Able to reason through a problem and come to an acceptable conclusion in routine situations. Makes reasonable decisions based on information available. Perceptions of situations are consistently accurate. Makes routine decisions without assistance. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Acts without thought or good reason. Is indecisive, naïve, or allows emotions to govern reason. Is unable or unwilling to reason through a problem and come to a workable solution. Fails to recall previous solutions and apply them in similar situations.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

### Performance under pressure/stressful conditions

Item Weight 6.67 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Maintains calm and self-control in even the most extreme situations. Quickly restores

the situation and takes command. Determines best course of action and takes it. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Maintains calm and self-controlled behavior in nearly all situations. Determines proper course of action and takes it. Does not allow the situation to further deteriorate. Ordinarily maintains composure sufficient to make sound, logical and rational decisions.

\*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Often fails or is unable to control his feelings and emotions. In many situations, is unable to maintain composure and to make sound, logical and rational decisions.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

Item Weight 6.67 %

### Officer Safety

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Always follows accepted safety practices. Foresees potentially dangerous situations and prepares for them. Maintains position of advantage and is alert to changing conditions. Does not jeopardize the safety of others. Prevents the opportunity for danger from developing. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Follows accepted safety practices, seldom making a mistake or error. Deals effectively in dangerous situations as they develop. Attempts to maintain a position of advantage. Recognizes the potential for danger and exercises care in avoiding injury to self or others.

practices which include, but are not limited to, the following:

a. Avoids exposing weapons to the suspect(s). b. Keeps gun hand free during enforcement situations. c. Does not stand in front of violator's car door. d. Controls suspect's movements. e. Keeps violator/suspect in sight. f. Uses illumination when appropriate and proper. g. Advises communications when leaving the vehicle. h. Maintains good physical condition and alertness. i. Is careful with guns and other weapons.

j. Stands well out of the way of vehicular traffic. k. Handcuffs effectively and properly. I. Stands to the side of doors when knocking. m. Covers other officer when appropriate. n. Avoids standing between vehicles and uses proper approach for car stops. o. Searches patrol vehicle prior to duty and immediately after transporting prisoners. p. Pat searches suspects when appropriate. q. Makes proper choice of weapon to use and when to use it. r. Keeps track of other officers in the field.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

Item Weight 6.67 %

### **Control of Conflict**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Restores order in the most demanding situations. Establishes control by tone of voice, word

selection, inflection, bearing, physical force and restraints as required. Always correct in the type of defensive action used and its degree. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Restores order in all but the most demanding situations. Usually controls situations with voice, words, bearing, physical force and restraints as required. The degree of defensive action is appropriate in each situation. \*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Is ineffective in controlling conflict, uses either too much or too little force. Is physically unable

to perform the task. Speaks too softly or timidly. Speaks too loudly. Allows own emotions to confuse or anger listeners by what is said or how it is said. Does not use proper restraints. Used defensive action outside of policy and/or failed to use defensive action when necessary.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Item Weight 6.67 %

### **Use of Radio**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Constantly aware of radio transmissions and always uses proper procedure. Transmits in a clear,

calm and concise manner, even during stressful situations. Keeps the dispatchers and other officers aware of necessary information while eliminating unnecessary information. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Listens to and comprehends radio traffic and retains the essential information. Reacts properly to radio transmissions. Generally follows procedure. Transmits in a clear, calm and concise manner in most situations. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2:

Frequently misses radio transmissions, including own call sign. Frequently requires communications to repeat information. Falls to transmit in a clear, calm and concise manner. Broadcasts unintelligibly. Frequently fails to use proper procedure.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Item Weight 6.67 %

### **Customer Service - Police**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Always able to communicate effectively to diverse groups and individuals or situations. Has

excellent interpersonal skills and applies them appropriately. Exceeds expectations of courtesy. Maintains self-discipline in very difficult situations. Provides excellent service. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Normally communicates in an effective and appropriate manner using good interpersonal skills, which include, but are not limited to: empathy, sincerity, humor, objectivity, flexibility, courtesy, firmness and patience. Listens to what people say. Does not allow emotions or biases to affect interpersonal relationships. Is courteous and helpful. Provides good service. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Frequently fails to communicate or listen effectively. Has poor interpersonal skills. Makes little effort to establish rapport with others. Unable to relate to diverse segments of the community. Has repeated citizen complaints of rudeness. Provides poor service.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

Item Weight 6.67 %

### **Teamwork - Police**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Encourages teamwork. Displays support of team effort toward departmental and/or city goals. Solicits the participation of others. Is consistently cooperative. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3:

Maintains a productive and supportive working relationship with others in the course of carrying out responsibilities.

\*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Is resistant and/or reluctant to participate in a team when appropriate, or isolates themselves. Disruptive to team effort, not supportive of departmental and/or city goals. Withholds information which should be shared. Has repeated incidents of conflict with co-workers.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

### Punctuality/Attendance - Police

Item Weight 6.67 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Frequently arrives early, or leaves late as needed. 5 = Used less than 8 hours sick leave; 4 = Used 8-16 hours sick leave. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Always on time, and ready for work with proper equipment. Used more than 16 hours, but no more than 40 hours sick leave. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Arrived late on two or more occasions. Used more than 40 hours sick leave.

Rater & Rating

Comme

Jonathan Richardson

Leisinger consistently shows up early to shift and has not used any sick time during this rating period.

5 Outstanding

### **Personal Appearance and Physical Fitness**

Item Weight 6.67 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5; Consistently above average in personal and uniform appearance. Meets or exceeds standard set

for physical fitness bonus. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3: Meets departmental standards for personal and uniform appearance. Has not been instructed to correct appearance more than two times during the evaluation period. Is reasonably physically fit and made a reasonable attempt to pass the fitness test. \*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2:

Does not meet the minimum departmental standards for personal and uniform appearance. Has been instructed by supervisor to correct appearance three or more times during the evaluation period. Did not make a reasonable attempt to pass the fitness test, or finished below the 15th percentile.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

Leisinger's uniform is always clean and neat. He is also one of the most physically fit people on shift and takes his level of fitness very serious.

5 Outstanding

### Officers Assigned to Patrol Only

### Self-initiated field activity.

Item Weight 33.34 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Uses the five stop philosophy proactively to build relationships and develop job related information, which assists in preventing, detecting, and stopping criminal activity, in addition to addressing ongoing neighborhood problems or complaints. Officer is self-motivated and makes good quality arrests, issues citations, warnings, completes Fi's, and takes proper action from

information, which assists in preventing, detecting, and stopping criminal activity, in addition to addressing ongoing neighborhood problems or complaints. The five stops do not lead to issuance of quality citations and arrests, the proper follow up on observations/situations, and does not address ongoing neighborhood problems or complaints. Does not see or avoids low priority activity. Rationalizes suspicious circumstances. Does not have a broad orientation to the job. Avoids work. Officer lingers on basic calls and reports; is not prompt at going in service after roll call; spends non-productive time on station. Officer rarely volunteers for other calls and/or spends excessive time on current calls to avoid taking pending calls.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

Leisinger's stats are constantly above average in multiple aspects of the 5 stops. Through review of his cruiser videos, it is apparent that he enjoys staying busy at work.

5 Outstanding

### **Preliminary Investigative Skills**

Item Weight 33.33 %

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Officer conducts logical, comprehensive and thorough pre-investigative reporting; develops

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

### **Driving Skills**

\*\*\*\*\*Above Expected/Outstanding - 4-5: Sets an example for lawful, courteous driving. Maintains complete control of the vehicle while operating radio, Mobil Data Terminal, etc. Has no at fault collisions. Drives in emergency mode when appropriate. When driving in emergency mode, properly uses lights & siren, and proceeds with due regard for safety. Drives defensively. \*\*\*\*\*Satisfactory - 3; Drives in a safe and prudent manner, Maintains control of the vehicle. Performs vehicle operation while maintaining an alertness to surrounding activity. Drives in emergency mode when appropriate. When driving in emergency mode, properly uses lights & siren, and proceeds with due regard for safety. Drives defensively. \*\*\*\*\*\*Unacceptable/Below Satisfactory - 1-2: Fails to maintain control of the vehicle or displays poor manipulative skills in vehicle operation. Fails to drive properly when in emergency mode, not using lights and siren, or not proceeding with due regard for safety. Drives in emergency mode when not appropriate or falls to drive in emergency mode when appropriate. Involved in two or more at fault collisions, or a collision involving gross negligence.

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

3 Satisfactory

Evaluation Overall Section | 5 Point Rating Scale HPD

### **Overall Rating**

Rater & Rating

Comment

Jonathan Richardson

4 Above Expected

Leisinger has only been out of FTO for a short period of time but he is already proving that he is very eager to learn and continues to improve in this field. His demeanor during his videos shows that he is very calm and collected during calls. He has fit in very well on shift and is consistently one of the first officers volunteering to back up another officer in need. I'm certain as time passes and he progresses in his career more, he will become one of the leaders on shift.

### **Process**

Rater

Completed On

Wed, Dec 22, 2021

By clicking submit, you confirm that your rating is complete and accurate. Once your rating is submitted, you will no longer be able to make changes without administrator assistance.

Approval & Signature Marc McManus

Jonathan Richardson

Completed On

Tue, Dec 28, 2021

\* Marc McManus

Comment

Thanks James, please keep up the good work. Capt. McManus

Approval & Signature

Completed On

Tue, Dec 28, 2021

Jonathan Richardson

JAMES LEISINGER

Completed On Wed, Dec 29, 2021

Comment

Signature

Thanks for the evaluation. I Look forward to learning new things and becoming better at this job every single day.

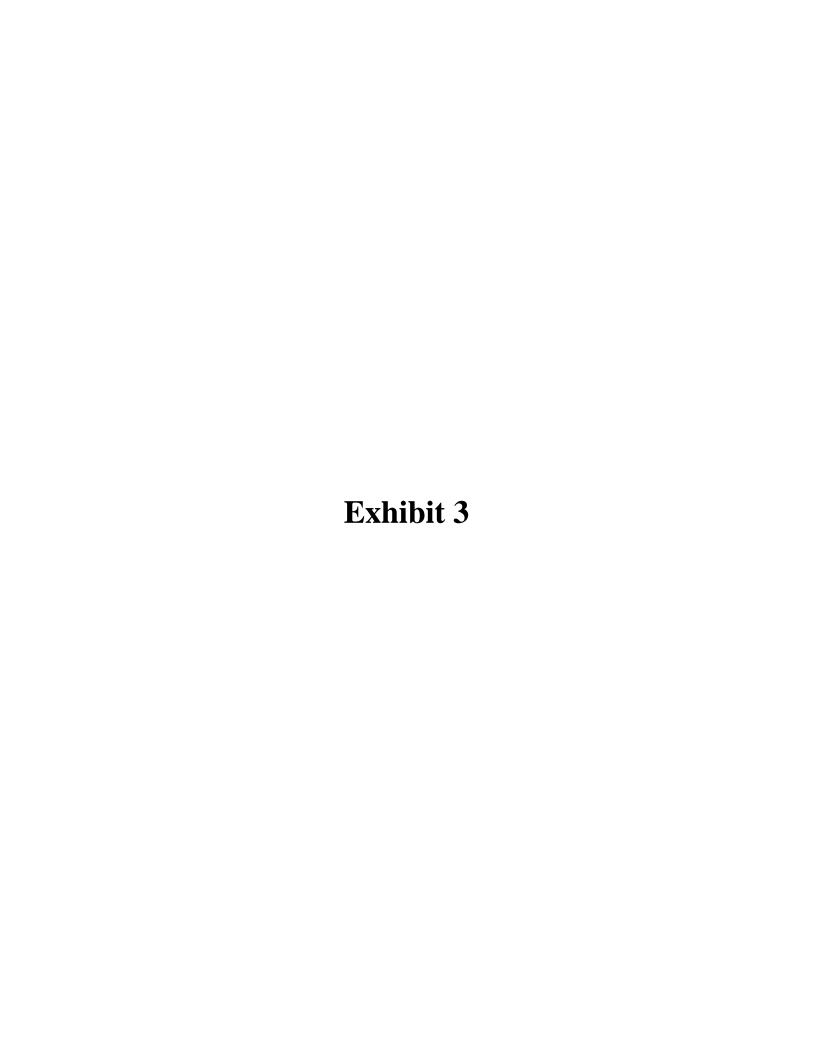
that you have received it.

Ionathan Richardson

By clicking submit, you are confirming

that you have received your evaluation. This does not signify that you agree with

the assessment or the evaluation, only



### Hamilton Police Department Peace Officer Commission and Oath of Office

### Bryan J. Bowlin

On this date, you are hereby commissioned as a peace officer to serve as a Police Officer for the City of Hamilton Police Department, pursuant to Section 12.02 of the Charter of the City of Hamilton. As such, you shall swear or affirm the following:

I, Bryan J. Bowlin, do solemnly swear or affirm that I will support the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, the Constitution and Laws of the State of Ohio, and the Laws and Ordinances of the City of Hamilton, and, to the best of my ability, I will discharge the duties of the office of Police Officer to which I have been appointed.

Signatur of Appointee

Signature of Official Administering Oath

07/28/17 07/28/17

By affixing my signature, I hereby swear that the commission issued to the above-named officer is given pursuant to the authority vested in me by Section 12.02 of the Charter of the City of Hamilton, and that the individual has personally appeared before me and affixed his or her · R. Bulit signature to this oath in my presence.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th

B<u>arbara</u> A. Winkler Notary Public, State of Ohio My Commission Expires

December 14, 2019

# Certificate of Completion

This is to certify that



## Officer Brian Bowlin

Has completed all training requirements as set forth (8hrs)

# FTO Refresher School

Hamilton Police Department

06/10/2021 (8hrs)

		·		μ	
N					
: ! 					
					.3
					:
					-
					•
					n 4
					,
					* ***



5 (2)



### BRIAN BOWLIN

Has successfully completed 24 hours of Advanced Law Enforcement Training in

### FIELD TRAINING OFFICER

Held at Regional Public Safety Education Complex

November 9 - 11,2020

Herb Hood, LEI Training Coordinator

				gis	
Ā-					
; ;					
l					
			•		
					Ŷ
					•
					·
					,

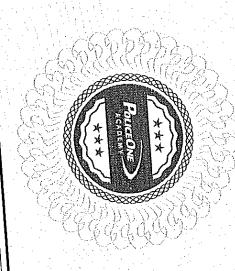


# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

AWARDED TO

### BRYAN BOWLIN

BUTLER COUNTY HANDLE WITH CARE PROGRAM OF HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (OH)
IN RECOGNITION OF YOUR SUCCESSEUL COMPLETION OF CERTIFICATE ISSUED JAN 24, 2021 45 MINUTES OF TRAINING



	×
	er Er
	·
	-

# OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

Bryan Jacob Bowlin

Peace Officer Basic Training Program has completed the Ohio

Conducted by Ohio State Highway Patrol Academy Awarded on

January 18, 2018

Attorney General

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson



Mary E. Davis, Executive Director
Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

SHIMMING AMERICA School Commander BAS17-042 171361

			ø	
k- <sub>t</sub>				
Í				
·				
		•		



This is to certify that

BRYAN BOWLIN

has successfully completed the Ohio LEADS testing on

May 18, 2020

by completing the following exam:

Inquiry Test

This certificate is good through

May 18, 2022

			44	
ļ				
			,	·
		·		

### GENERAL ORDERS ORIENTATION HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

NAME OF EMPLOYEE: Bryan 3. Boulin

DATE 01/22/2018

GEN. ORD. # INITIALS

AME OF EMPLOYEE: 🖵	ryu.	GEN. ORD. #_INTIALS
	•	
RDER TITLE		
	(Coded IN)	
OOK ONE:	INTRODUCTION (Coded IN)	0-07
OOK ONE:		IN-1.1 155/312
Chapter 1: Tab	le of Contents cies and Procedures Table of Contents neral Orders Manual Table of Contents	IN-1.2 B36D
Poli	cies and Procedures Table of Contents	
Gei	neral Orders Mandal Fasts	0500
		IN-2.1 ISOSIS
Chapter 2: Inc	<u>ex</u> neral Orders Index	***************************************
Ge	neral Orders Index	0506
		IN-3.1
Chapter 3: Ge	neral Introduction	IN-3.2 551213
W	eneral Introduction ritten Orders ormatefinition of Terms	IN-3.3 DS 13/7
Fo	rmat	
D <sub>1</sub>	efinition of Terms	
	ULES AND REGULATIONS (Coded RR)	
BOOK TWO: R	ULES AND REGULATIONS (SE	22.11 BSBB
	Libiting	KK-I.I
Chapter 1: R	ole and Responsibilities	RR-1.2 (5)(3)
L	ole and Responsibilities aw Enforcement Role Jse of Force	RR-1.3 19207)
F	uthority	
Į	ise of Force	ъ "Л
	. a	RR-2.1 <u>リンソリー</u>
Chapter 2:	Administration and Supervision Administration Planning, Research, and Crime Analysis	RR-2.2
••••	Administration Planning, Research, and Crime Analysis Fiscal Management	RR-2.3
	Planning, Research, and Crime Arraysis Fiscal Management Supervision	RR-2.4
	Fiscal Management	
	Supervision	r-18h
	Organization Organizational Structure	RR-3.1 05/15
Chapter 3:	Organizational Structure	RR-3.2
	Organization Organizational Structure Operations Administration and Services	RR-3.3 POVV
	Operations and Services	Contraction of the Contraction o
	Administration and 93	- 1. P-2P
	Rules of Duty	RR-4.1
Chapter 4:	Rules of Duty General Rules of Duty Specific Rules of Duty	RR-4.2 1578 18
	General Rules of Duty Specific Rules of Duty Internal Rules of Duty	RR-4.3
	Internal Rules of Duty	RR-4.4
	Specific Rules of Duty Internal Rules of Duty Off-Duty Rules Address, Telephone, Driver's License Requiremental confidentiality	ents
	Off-Duty Rules	DD 17 15362
	Address, Telephone, Driver's License required information and Confidentiality	The state of the s
	Flad	
	riag	PR-5.1 BDBB_
-1 -4-y 5:	Rules of Conduct	PR-52 (326)
Chapter 5:	Rules of Conduct General Rules of Conduct	RR-5.3 BOBB
	On-Duty Conduct	
	Off-Duty Conduct	RR-5.5
	Internal Conduct	RR-5.6 15 1174
	Alcohol, Diags, and Tolking	RR-5./ V2171
	Administration of Disapino	RR-5.8 <u>1521/</u> 2-
s, and define to	Complaints Against Officers Internal Affairs Administration of Commendation	RR-5.9 <b>B3B13</b>
	Internal Affairs	***************************************
	Administration of Commendation	

воок тн	REE:	PROCEDURE MANUAL (Coded PM)	GEN. ORD. #	INITIALS
Cha	apter 1:			
	-p.c. (,	Personnel Procedures		
		UUD Ciideettootion	6	
		Command Personnel Job Descriptions Sergeant and Detective Job Descriptions Police Officer Job Descriptions	DATA	۸_
		Sergeant and Detective Job Descriptions Police Officer Job Descriptions Civilian Personnel Job Descriptions		120BB
		Police Officer Job Descriptions  Civilian Personnel Job Descriptions  Extra-Duty Employment	PIVI-1.2	155 (36)
		Civilian Personnel Job Descriptions  Extra-Duty Employment  Promotions	PM-1.3	130130
		Extra-Duty Employment	····PM-1.4	BOBB
		Promotions  Physical Condition of Employees  Collective Bargaining and Contract LE	PM-1.5	1331313
		Physical Condition 15	······PM-16	13500
		Collective Bargaining	····PM-1.7	0305
		Leave Grand Contractual Flements	PM-1.9	735/33
		ADDRAFARCO Unit.	PIVI-1 9	1350.8
		Performance Evaluations Apparel	PM-1.10	13 +12/3
		Performance Evaluations  Operational Procedures	PM-1.11	15:10
Chap	(C) Z;	Uperational Property	······PIVI-1.12	12502
		Four of Duty	· · <del>-</del>	1721917_
	1	Volifications		
	i	Notifications	PM-2 1	9-00
	'	Information - Media Releases and Public Speeches Surisdiction, Mutual Aid and Other Agencies Supply Surgery Su	DM 2.7	1251315
	/	urisdiction - Media Releases and Public Speeches urisdiction, Mutual Aid and Other Agencies UDS and Other Infectious Diseases	DM 0.0	BOBB
	<i>/</i> -	AIDS and Other Infectious Diseases	FIVI-2.3	B3BB
Chapte	au 2	AIDS and Other Infectious Diseases	PIVI-2.4	13313
Onapti	ers: <u>G</u>	eneral Departmental Procedures	PM-2.5	23BB
			•	
	С	orrespondence spection aining		
	In	spection aining ospitals	PM-3.1 ر	L700
	Tı	aining	PM-3.2 ₹	7 <del>2/8/8</del>
	Ho	Ospitals	PM-3.3 ₹	2200
	Tr	aining ospitals avel Regulations	PM-3.4	7012 7012
_		ospitalsavel Regulationsgal Procedures	PM-3.5	200 200
Chapter	r 4: Le	gal Procedures	PM-36	31312 -1312
	W:	arrante Strante	-15	76/2
	Arr	estssoners		
	Dri	ests Soners Mporary Detention and Holding 5	PM_4.1 Y	2200
	To	soners nporary Detention and Holding Facilities ndling the Mentally III	PM 40	2) KB
	I Сі	mporary Detention and Holding Facilities adling the Mentally III	DM 4.2	<u> 5BB3</u>
	Tidi Cala	ruing the Mentally III	DM 4.4	3 <i>131</i> 3
	Uni	ndling the Mentally III ninal Offenses nicides and Other Deaths es, Robberies, Assaults, and Samulace	DM 4.5	sBB
	nor	nicides and Other Deaths es, Robberies, Assaults, and Sexual Offenses fts and Property Crime	FIVI-4.5	BB
	rap	es, Robberies, Assaults, and Sound Or	PIVI-4.6	380
	The	es, Robberies, Assaults, and Sexual Offenses fts and Property Crime en Vehicles	PIVI-4./	88 B
	Stol	Phi Vehicles	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	5/3/3
•	Arso	hless Documents and Fraud Festic Violence	PM-4.9 _ ns	136
	Wor	hiess Documents and Francisco	ري M-4.10	12/2
	Dom	estic Violence	<sup>2</sup> M-4.11 755	in 17
	Misd	emeanor/Minor Mt	M-4.12 0	校
	Asse	Forfaitures Control Official O	'M-4 13 03	an .
	Missi	ng Poross	M-4 14 0-1	315
	Vice.	Drugs Organization	M-4.15 25	102
	Inforn	nants State, and Intelligence	M-4.16 2x0	<del>12</del>
	State	nents Plants	M-4.17 14-72	12
	Crime	Scene	M-4.18 $70-77$	8
	Victim	Witness Assist	M-4.19 $h < 2$	2-
	Prope	thy and Edd-	VI-4.20 10=72	2
	Search	and Saint PN	A-4 21 1 1 20	2
•	Civil C	rty and Evidence PN n and Seizure PN asses PN	1-4 22	7
	OIVII O	чо <del>с</del> о РМ	1-4 22 -	<u>4</u> _
Chapter 5:	Dates	AsesPM  Procedures	1.4.24	<u>/</u>
and of	Patrol	Procedures PM	1-4.24 10019	<u> </u>
	ration :	Shift Structure A - 1	,	
	District	Shift Structure, Assignments, and RotationPM	E ATO	
	Genera	I Field Procedures PM- Controlled Animals	-5.1 <u>[2012]</u> 3	
	Agency	I Field Procedures PM- Controlled Animals PM-	5.2 3337	)
		Controlled Animals PM-	5.3	<u> </u>
		PM-	5.4	5
			,	

ORDER TITLE			:
		GEN. ORD. #	_INITIALS
	Speed Measuring Devices Pursuits Financial Responsibility and License Confiscation	TE-2.5	BOBB
	Financial Responsibility and License Confiscation	TE-2.6 TE-2.7	1300
BOOK FIVE:	EMERGENCY/DISASTER PLAN (Coded ED)		<del>1979/9</del>
Chapter 1:	Emergency/Disaster Procedures Critical Incidents CBRN Threat Response Requests for Emergency Assistance Severe Weather/Tornado Alert Plan Bomb Incidents Critical Incident Management	ED-1.2 ED-1.3 ED-1.4	6266 6266 6266 6266
Chapter 2:	Special Operations Special Operations Procedures Barricaded Subjects/Hostage Situations Special Events and VIP Security	ED-2.1	1386 1386 1386

THE SIGNATURE OF THE EMPLOYEE BELOW INDICATES THAT THE EMPLOYEE HAS HAD EACH OF THE ABOVE LISTED GENERAL ORDERS EXPLAINED AND HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO ASK THE INSTRUCTOR QUESTIONS REGARDING EACH ORDER. ADDITIONALLY, HE/SHE IS AWARE THAT THE GENERAL ORDERS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE DEPARTMENTAL INTRANET, IN HARD COPY FORM AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT THE DEPARTMENT, AND ON COMPACT DISC-(CD).

Signature of Employee

Signature of Instructor

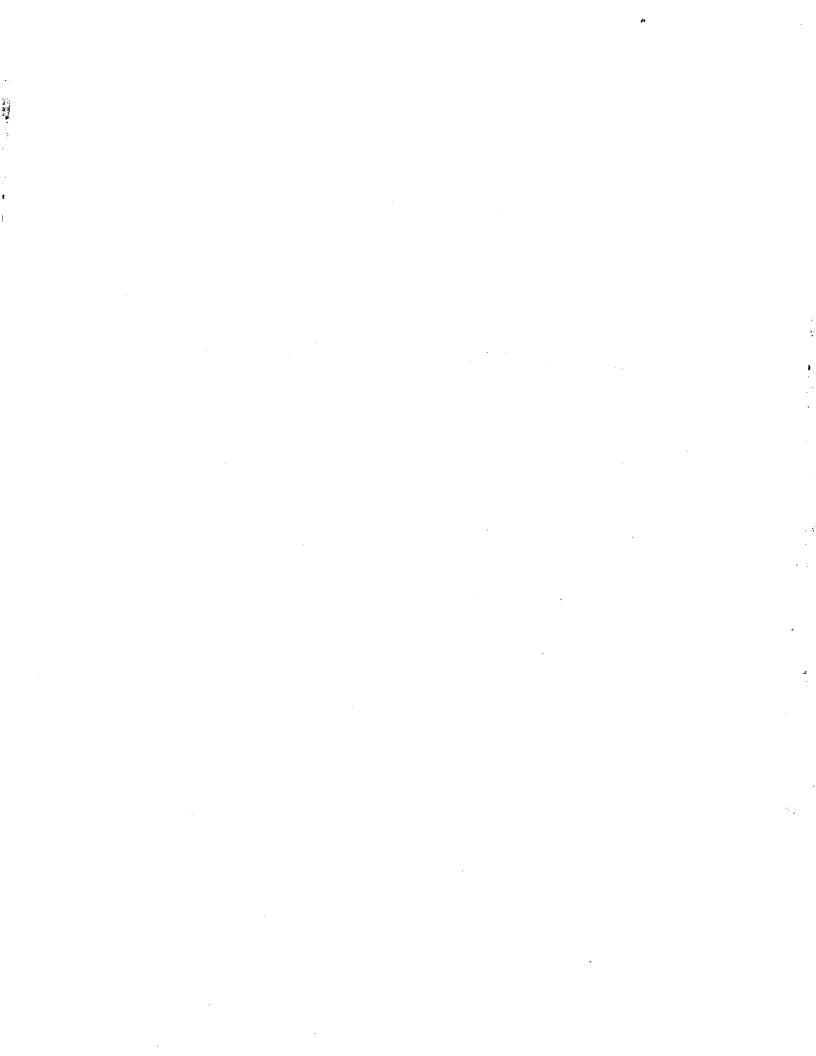
TASER Training Version 22
This document is not needed if class registered in Axon Academy (email training@taser.com for details)

### TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW) CEW User Applicant Certification Form **Annual Recertification**

Effective: June 22, 2020

Effective: June 22, 202	20
	M26 XX26 □ X26P □ X2 □ X3
THE TAX TO MAKE ALL LICE SECTION	
Name: Bron Bowlin Agency. Email: brygn: bowlin@hamiten-oh. gov. Phone:	Hamilton Police Deportment  SI S Front ST  Homistenion 9504
Address/State/E/P	arnings. I understand that I must Read and
By signing below, I hereby acknowledge receipt of TASER's Product We understand these warnings PRIOR to participating in any hands on CEV	W drills required by the certification coulded.
Student Signature: (Required)	
TASER Instructor Use Only Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all CEV	N User Certification/Recertification requirements.
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successibly	s a particular (s) & training bulletins (if applicable)
Instructor is required to verify that applicant the Instructor is required to th	oint Presentation(o) a silver
tute cofe handling of CEW to include:	preferred target area and while loading / unloading
20 Dominia	MICAROLL, Digging
Deploy a minimum of 2 live cartridges (for each weapon co	artridge from X26P before conducting Arc warming)
Perform a proper warring your Perform a proper warring your property and ARC switch to re-energize deployed p	probes
I hereby certify that the above-named applicant has satisfactorily completed Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this sy Attested by Certifying Instructor:  (Print Name)  Location of Training:	(Signature)

This form is for internal use only Please do not send to the TASER Training Department



False

### Version 22

### TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test

·Nam∈	Br	10n	Bowl	<u> </u>				ertificat	ion $\square$	/ Recert	ification 💢
Δαen	cv. H	nr~:1+	en Po	lze-	Depa	stre	rt_				
Agen	. <u> </u>	101	25/21	Long	tion:	HPD	Rain	n 0	•		١.
Train	ing Da	te: [O]	~/4	LOG	auon, j	. (112		Je	•		•
1. T	a) c)	Central Motor N affect B Sensor system	OTH the y Nervou	System - ystem -	Comm Carries	and Cer comma	1011 BDN	i ilite bir	alli to it.	1440100 (	NMI systems
2. 1	a)	Do not Do not Do not	he use of use for v use for b use for p use for h	erbal det elligeren unishme lorse pla	iance ice int			٠.			
	a) b) c)	Lower Below Anywl a and a and	the neck nere on th b b (with th	lass (beli area for ne persol ne back l	ow chest back ends back on the back of the	xposures / e most p	referred	area)			exposure
4.	cumul a b)	ative pr True False		, metabo	olic, and	omer er		•			
5.	as the areas b	e head, withou True ) False	throat, br t legal jus ∋	east, che tification	est (area	a or the r	ieart), ge	51 II.CA.G.			he body sucł isting injury
6.	de <b>ple</b> E	yments True ) Fals	e ·	-		,			·		
7.	gr <del>ọs</del> :	further a ter the s	afety ma	rposure i rgin for t	s away he CEV	from the / affectin	heart ar g the he	nd the f art.	ewer Cŧ	EW cycle	s applied the

8.	Contro repeate b)	lling/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for ed or extended CEW exposures. True False
9.	TASEF b)	RCEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times. True False
10.	,	deploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be aimed: At the face At the chest or area of the heart At the waist area to split the beltline At the throat At the head
11.	b) c)	of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is: Zero Very high High Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm Very low
12.	(g)	er's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances as ably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  True  False
13.	b) c) d)	easonable, Smart Use Considerations include: Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher Give a verbal warning before the use of force Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	b) c)	have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks: Dart-to-heart distances Amount of delivered electrical charge Dart anywhere on a person's body A and B
15.		n currently used by TASER Training to describe the incapacitating effects of a CEW Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)
16.	a) ( b) (	sing the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode: Follow agency policy Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals All of the above

	uing are required safety rules?
<ul> <li>17. During CEW voluntary exposures which of the follow</li> <li>a) Always use two spotters when volunteer is</li> <li>b) Spotters must hold volunteers closely under</li> </ul>	standing or the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and
upper arm  c) The volunteer should be safely supported a	and carefully lowered to an o
All of the above	TACED) are referred to
All of the above  18. The handheld electronic weapons manufactured b	y Axon (formerly TASEIN) allo solution
18. The handheid electronic many	
as: a) Electronic Control Weapons	
is about davices	
Conducted Energy Weapons	•
d) Conducted Energy Devices	t t amo for 2'
19. A single CEW trigger pull and release discharges	s an electrical charge for a.
19. A single CEW trigger part and	
a) 10 second cyclo	
5 second cycle	
<ul><li>c) 4 second cycle</li><li>d) The cycle always stops as soon as the</li></ul>	trigger is released
d) The cycle always stops as soon are	
20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW spark/functionality te	est is recommended to:
20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW sparkhunculanting and function and function and function and function are marked as the company of the company o	oning properly
Lacita ine CLW is open.	
b) Create muscle memory	EW.
b) Create muscle memory c) Practice drawing and holstering the CF	•
d) Teach proper CEW safety	
d) Teach proper October 21. TASER Training does not set use-of-force pol	icies, general orders, or procedures
21. TASER Training does not so	
a) True	
b) False	
22. Activated CEWs can ignite:	
22. Activated GLVV3 san (s. 2)  a) Gasoline and gasoline vapors	•
L. Dutane	
b) Butane c) Some personal defense sprays	•
c) Some personal assuments or dels	
d) Some hair sprays or gels	•
All of the above	including but not
a norson can cause	physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not
23. A CEW application on a person our care	
a) Blood Chemistry b) Heart rate, and rhythm	
b) Heart rate, and my	
c) Blood pressure	
d) Respiration e) Adrenaline and Stress hormones	
e) Adrenaine and Guess (1) All of the above	
, , , , ,	

b) Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective c) Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control and controlled A & C	•
<ul> <li>26. An officer should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter immediate threat</li> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>27. Post CEW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate</li> <li>EMS/CPR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive.</li> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ul>	. •
28. TASER does <i>NOT</i> require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification.  b) False	
29. Axon Evidence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies:  a) Access CEW firing records b) Cloud storage solution Assign CEWs to individual users d) All of the above	
30. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure.  b) False	

a) Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated

a) Running persons

All of the above

b) Persons in elevated positions

Persons in a flammable environment

25. When considering the use of force, when reasonable:

### AXON Academy | TASER TRAINING

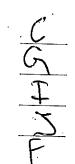
### Version 22

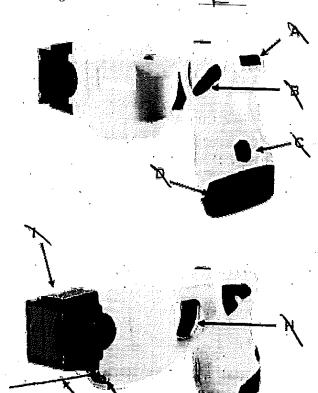
### TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test

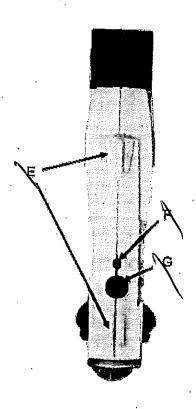
Agency: HPD  Training Date: O 35 14 Location: HPD Romas  1. The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  3. True  4. True  5. False  2. The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  6. True  7. False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  7. True  8. False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  9. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released down or not.  10. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  11. None of the above  12. The cycle will never stop  13. The cycle will never stop  14. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  15. The cycle will stop immediately  16. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  17. Check the CID for any fault icons  18. Remove and reinsert the PPM  18. Check the CID for any fault icons  19. Remove and reinsert the PPM  20. None of the above  30. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  21. Skynet.	·	Part 2: X26P Certi	Tication rest
Training Date: O 35 21 Location: HD home.  1. The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  2) True  3) True  5. False  2. The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  4) True  6. False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  7) True  8. False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  9) The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released down or not.  10. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  11. All of the above  12. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  13. The cycle will never stop  14. The cycle will stop immediately  25. All of the above  26. When conducting a dally spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  26. None of the above  27. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  28. Skynet	Nama: Barlan	Burlin	New Certification   / Recertification
1. The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  3. True  5. False  2. The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  6. True  7. False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  7. True  7. True  8. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  9. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released  1. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.  1. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  1. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  2. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  8. The cycle will never stop  1. The cycle will never stop  1. The cycle will never stop  2. All of the above  3. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  2. All of the above  3. Remove and reinsert the PPM  4. None of the above  4. All of the above  4. All of the above  5. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  8. Skynet			
1. The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  3. True  5. False  2. The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  6. True  7. False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  7. True  7. True  8. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  9. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released  1. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.  1. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  1. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  2. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  8. The cycle will never stop  1. The cycle will never stop  1. The cycle will never stop  2. All of the above  3. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  2. All of the above  3. Remove and reinsert the PPM  4. None of the above  4. All of the above  4. All of the above  5. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  8. Skynet	Agency: HYV		
<ol> <li>The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.         <ul> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ul> </li> <li>The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.             <ul></ul></li></ol>	D-t 10	Inchi Location UM	hmae-
several versions of the PPM available.  True  D. False  2. The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  a.) True  False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  a) True  b. False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.  c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  d. None of the above  5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop  The cycle will stop immediately  c. All of the above  d. None of the above  6. When conducting a dally spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  a) Check the CID for any fault icons  b) Remove and reinsert the PPM  c) None of the above  d. All of the above  d. All of the above	Training Date: 19	astal rocation.	
TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  True False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault Icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  True b. False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not. c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position. d. None of the above  5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle: a. The cycle will never stop D. The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above  6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should: a. Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: a. Skynet	several vers a Tru b. Fal	sions of the PPM available. e se	
TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  True False  3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault Icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  True b. False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not. c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position. d. None of the above  5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle: a. The cycle will never stop D. The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above  6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should: a. Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: a. Skynet	2. The Autom	atic-Shutdown Performance Pow	ver Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the
3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  (a) True (b) False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds: (a) The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released (b) The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not. (c) The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position. (d) None of the above  5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle: (a) The cycle will never stop (b) The cycle will stop immediately (c) All of the above (d) None of the above (e) When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you, should: (a) Check the CID for any fault icons (b) Remove and reinsert the PPM (c) None of the above (d) All of the above (e) All of the above (e) All of the above (f) The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: (a) Skynet	TASER cyc	de after 5 seconds even it the thi	gger is neiu down.
<ol> <li>When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.         <ul> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ul> </li> <li>If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:         <ul> <li>The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released</li> <li>The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.</li> <li>The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.</li> <li>None of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:         <ul> <li>The cycle will never stop</li> <li>The cycle will stop immediately</li> <li>All of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:         <ul> <li>Check the CID for any fault icons</li> <li>Remove and reinsert the PPM</li> <li>None of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:         <ul> <li>Skynet</li> </ul> </li> </ol>			
service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  True b. False  4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds: The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not. c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position. d. None of the above  5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle: a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above  6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  (a) Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: a Skynet			
<ul> <li>b. False</li> <li>4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not. c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position. d. None of the above</li> <li>5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above</li> <li>6. When conducting a dally spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  a. Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above</li> <li>7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: a. Skynet</li> </ul>	' service imi	mediately and returned to TASE	R for repair.
The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is held down or not.  c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  d. None of the above  5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above  6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  a. Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  a. Skynet			
cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately All of the above d. None of the above  6. When conducting a dally spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  a. Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  a. Skynet	b. Ti b. Ti d. c. T	he electrical discharge will contrible electrical discharge will stop a own or not. The electrical discharge will contir witch is moved to the down (SAF	after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held not be until the trigger is released and the safety
cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately All of the above d. None of the above  6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  a. Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  a. Skynet	5. If the safe	ety switch of the X26P is put in th	ne down (SAFE) position during the discharge
The cycle will stop immediately  C. All of the above  d. None of the above  6. When conducting a dally spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  Check the CID for any fault icons  b. Remove and reinsert the PPM  c. None of the above  d. All of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:	· cycle:		·
<ul> <li>6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should: <ul> <li>(a) Check the CID for any fault icons</li> <li>b. Remove and reinsert the PPM</li> <li>c. None of the above</li> <li>d. All of the above</li> </ul> </li> <li>7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: <ul> <li>a. Skynet</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(b) 7	The cycle will stop immediately  All of the above	
you should:  (a) Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above  7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:			lity test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc
<ul> <li>c. None of the above</li> <li>d. All of the above</li> <li>7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:</li> </ul>		uld:	
<ul> <li>c. None of the above</li> <li>d. All of the above</li> <li>7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:</li> <li>a. Skynet</li> </ul>	('a)	Check the CID for any laun look	
<ul> <li>d. All of the above</li> <li>7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:</li> <li>a. Skynet</li> </ul>	b.	None of the above	
a Skynet	d.	All of the above	
a Skynet		gram required to download the fi	ring records from the X26P is called:
The MacD download software	7. The pro a.	Skynet	-
h. The XZBP download downard	į.	The X26P download software	·
c.) EVIDENCE Sync d. iTunes	(ċ.) d.		

- 8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.
  - a) True b. False
- 9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the battery drains.
  - a. True b. False
- 10. Performance Power Magazine
- 11. Central Information Display
- 12. LED Flashlight
- 13. Trigger`
- . 14. Safety Switch
  - 15. Fixed Sights

- 16. PPM Release Button
- 17. Selector Switch
- 18. Cartridge
- 19. LASER (pointing to beam)
- 20. Power Accessory Interface







10000

Version 22

### TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test

Nam	e: Bryon J. Bown 139 New Certification [] / Recertification []
Ager	cy. Hamilton Police Department
_	ing Date: 10/7/20 Location: HPD Ronge
1 1 11/211	
1.	<ul> <li>he Nervous System consists of the following:</li> <li>a) Central Nervous System - Command Center (brain and spinal cord)</li> <li>b) Motor Nervous System - Carries commands from the brain to muscles (NMI systems affect BOTH the Sensory and Motor Nerves)</li> <li>c) Sensory Nervous System - Brings information into the brain (affected by stursystems)</li> <li>d) All of the above</li> </ul>
2.	n considering the use of a CEW:  a) Do not use for verbal defiance b) Do not use for belligerence c) Do not use for punishment d) Do not use for horse play All of the above
3.	The preferred target areas for CEW exposure are:  a) Lower center mass (below chest or area of the heart) and legs for front exposure b) Below the neck area for back exposures c) Anywhere on the person's body d) a and b e) a and b (with the back being the most preferred area)
4.	As with any use of force, the longer the CEW exposure the greater the risk of potential cumulative physiologic, metabolic, and other effects.  True  b) False
5.	The officer should avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the head, throat, breast, chest (area of the heart), genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas without legal justification.  (a) True  b) False
6.	Probe deployments are more desirable/effective than drive stuns (other than 3-point deployments).  (a) True (b) False
7.	The further a CEW exposure is away from the heart and the fewer CEW cycles applied the greater the safety margin for the CEW affecting the heart.

a) True b) False

GRADED by Shawn Frymen 38

8.	Contro repeat a) b)	lling/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for extended CEW exposures.  True False
9.	TASER a) b)	R CEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times. True False
10.	When day by d) d) e)	A the spirot of thou of the field t
11.	aj	of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is: Zero Very high High Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm Very low
12.	An offic reasons a) b)	er's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances as ably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  True  False
13.	a) b) c) d)	easonable, Smart Use Considerations include: Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher Give a verbal warning before the use of force Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	b)	have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks: Dart-to-heart distances Amount of delivered electrical charge Dart anywhere on a person's body A and B
15.	(a) (b) (c)	n currently used by TASER Training to describe the incapacitating effects of a CEW Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)
16.	a) b) c)	sing the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode: Follow agency policy Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals All of the above

17. During CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules? a) Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing b) Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and upper arm The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground All of the above 18. The handheld electronic weapons manufactured by Axon (formerly TASER) are referred to **Electronic Control Weapons** Shock devices Conducted Energy Weapons Conducted Energy Devices 19. A single CEW trigger pull and release discharges an electrical charge for a: 10 second cycle 5 second cycle 61 4 second cycle d) The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released 20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to: a) Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly b) Create muscle memory c) Practice drawing and holstering the CEW d) Teach proper CEW safety 21. TASER Training does not set use-of-force policies, general orders, or procedures False 22. Activated CEWs can ignite: a) Gasoline and gasoline vapors b) Butane c) Some personal defense sprays Some hair sprays or gels All of the above 23. A CEW application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not limited to, changes in: a) Blood Chemistry b) Heart rate, and rhythm Blood pressure Respiration Adrenaline and Stress hormones All of the above

	exposu	ire include:
	a)	Running persons
	b)	Persons in elevated positions
	<u>c)</u>	Persons in a flammable environment
	<b>(1)</b>	All of the above
25.	When d a) b) c) d)	Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective
26.	An officience of the control of the	cer should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter jate threat True False
27.	Post C EMS/C a)	EW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate CPR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive.  True False
28.	TASEF a) b)	R does <i>NOT</i> require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification.  True False
29.	Axon E	evidence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies:  a) Access CEW firing records b) Cloud storage solution c) Assign CEWs to individual users (d) All of the above
30.	Use the objection (a)	e shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful ves and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure. True False

24. Some examples of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from a CEW

## AXON Academy TASER TRAINING

## Version 22

## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2:, X26P Certification Test

Name:	Byon Bowlin 139 New Certification   / Recertification   17
Agency	Hamilton Police Department
Trainin	g Date: 10/7/20 Location: HPD Range
1.	The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  True  b. False
2.	The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  (a) True b. False
3.	When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  (a) True  b. False
4.	If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released  b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.  c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  d. None of the above
.5.	If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above
6.	When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  (a) Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above
7.	The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:

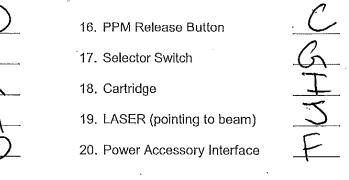
b. The X26P download software

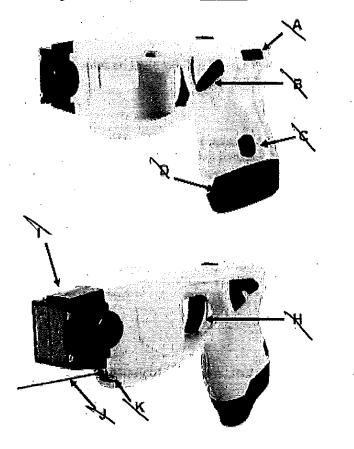
**EVIDENCE Sync** 

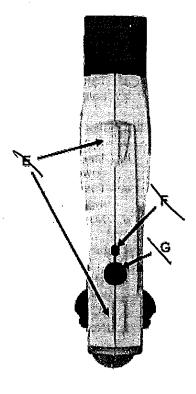
- 8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.
  a) True
  b. False
- 9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the battery drains.

True
b. False

- 10. Performance Power Magazine
- 11. Central Information Display
- 12. LED Flashlight
- 13. Trigger
- 14. Safety Switch
- 15. Fixed Sights







TASER Training Version 22

This document is not needed if class registered in Axon Academy (email training@taser.com for details)

## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW) **CEW User Applicant Certification Form Annual Recertification**

Effective: June 22, 2020

Which CEWs were you certified on (Check all that apply):   Mac MX26 X26 X26P X2 X3
Which CEWS were you certified on Concor an index apprile
Name: Brian J. Boulin Email: bryan bowlin @ hamilton-oh. gov  Address/State/Zip.  Agency: Hamilton Police Department  Phone:
By signing below, I hereby acknowledge receipt of TASER's Product Warnings. I understand that I must Read and understand these warnings PRIOR to participating in any hands-on CEW drills required by the certification Course.
Student Signature: (Required)
TASER Instructor Use Only
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all CEW User Certification/Recertification requirements.
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all OLVV oscil Commedia.
Review current Annual User Recertification Course PowerPoint Presentation(s) & training bulletins (if applicable)
Demonstrate safe handling of CEW to include:  proper finger positioning, aiming and deploying at preferred target area and while loading / unloading
Deploy a minimum of 2 live cartridges (for each weapon certification), placing both probes in preferred target zones
Perform a proper warning ARC (Safety warning: remove cartridge from X26P before conducting Arc warning)
(X2 & X3) Utilize the ARC switch to re-energize deployed probes
I hereby certify that the above-named applicant has satisfactorily completed all components of the TASER End-User Certification, or Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.  Attested by Certifying Instructor:  (Print Name)  (Signature)
HON RANGE
Date: 10 /7/20 Location of Training:

This form is for internal use only Please do not send to the TASER Training Department

R				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		N.		
				I
	i	en en		
				·.



## Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



Axon Enterprise, Inc. (Axon) TASER conducted energy weapon (CEW) training courses are physically strenuous and there is a risk of personal injury. BEFORE participating in any TASER CEW training or voluntary exposure, each participant MUST read the most current TASER CEW warnings and read and sign this form. This document incorporates all current TASER CEW warnings by reference. This document is effective December 20, 2018, and supersedes all prior revisions.

## IMPORTANT SAFETY AND HEALTH INFORMATION

Read, understand, and follow all current instructions, warnings, and relevant TASER training materials before participating in TASER CEW training or experiencing a CEW exposure. Failure to do so could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the trainee, user, force recipient, instructor, participants or others. Always follow all current instructions, warnings, and TASER training materials to minimize CEW risks.

## TRAINING CEW EXPOSURES

Voluntary. Axon does <u>not</u> require a CEW exposure as a condition for Instructor or User Certification. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training. If CEW exposures are performed, they must be limited to a single exposure not exceeding 5 seconds and performed in accordance with Axon's guidelines and by a Certified TASER Instructor.¹ Probe Deployments to Back Only. Cartridge deployed probes must be to the back of the torso or back of the legs only.

Spotters. All persons taking a CEW exposure must be properly supported by spotters to prevent fails unless lying down on a mat. Each spotter must hold the person and support the arm under the armpit to prevent arm or shoulder injuries.

Eye Protection. Eye protection is required for the CEW operator, observers, spotters and the person being exposed to any probe deployment during ALL times.

AVAILABLE Muscle Contraction or Strain-Related Injury. CEWs in probedeployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in injury, including bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions resulting in injuries similar to those from physical exertion, athletics, or sports, including hemia rupture, dislocation, tear, or other injury to soft tissue, organ, muscle, tendon, ligament, cartilage, disc, nerve, bone, or joint; or injury or damage associated with or to orthopedic or other hardware. Fractures to bone, including compression fracture to vertebrae, may occur. These injuries may be more serious and more likely to occur in people with pre-existing injuries, orthopedic hardware, conditions or special susceptibilities, including pregnancy; low bone density; spinal injury; or previous muscle, disc, ligament, joint, bone, or tendon damage or surgery. Such injuries may also occur in drive-stun applications or when a person reacts to the CEW deployment

by making a rapid or unexpected movement.

[AWARNING] Secondary Injury. The loss of control resulting from a CEW exposure may result in injuries due to a fall or other uncontrolled movement. When possible, avoid using a CEW when secondary injuries are likely.

Seizure. Repetitive stimuli (e.g., flashing light or electrical stimuli) can induce seizure in some people, which may result in death or serious injury. This risk may be increased in a person with epilepsy, a seizure history, or if electrical stimuli pass through the head. Emotional stress and physical exertion, both likely in incidents involving CEW and other uses of force, are reported as seizure-precipitating factors. Fainting. A person may experience an exaggerated response to a CEW exposure, or threatened exposure, which may result in fainting or falling.

Muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response. CEW use may cause loss of control from muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response.

[AWARRING] Cumulative Effects. CEW exposure causes certain effects, including physiologic and metabolic changes, stress, and pain. In some individuals, the risk of death or serious injury may increase with cumulative CEW exposure. Repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications may contribute to cumulative exhaustion, stress, cardiac, physiologic, metabolic, respiratory, and associated medical risks which could increase the risk of death or serious injury. Minimize repeated, continuous, or simultaneous exposures.

Physiologic and Metabolic Effects. CEW use causes physiologic and/or metabolic effects that may increase the risk of death or serious injury. These effects include changes in blood chemistry, blood pressure, respiration, heart rate and rhythm, and adrenaline and stress hormones, among others. In human studies of electrical discharge from a single CEW of up to 15 seconds, the effects on acid/base balance, creatine kinase, electrolytes, stress hormones, and vital signs were comparable to or less than changes expected from physical exertion similar to struggling, resistance, fighting, fleeing, or from the application of some other force tools or techniques. Some individuals may be particularly susceptible to the effects of CEW use. These susceptible individuals include the elderly, those with heart conditions, asthma or other pulmonary conditions, and people suffering from excited delirium, profound agitation, severe exhaustion, drug intoxication or chronic drug abuse, and/or over-exertion from physical struggle. In a physiologically or metabolically compromised person, any physiologic or metabolic change may cause or contribute to sudden death.

Stress and Pain. CEW use, anticipation of use, or response to use can cause startle, panic, fear, anger, rage, temporary discomfort, pain, or stress which may be injurious or fatal to some people.

Minimize the number and duration of CEW exposures. Most human CEW lab testing has not exceeded 15 seconds of CEW application, and none has exceeded 45 seconds. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior, reaction, and resistance before initiating or continuing the exposure. If a CEW deployment is ineffective in incapacitating a subject or achieving compliance, consider alternative control measures in conjunction with or separate from the CEW.

Avoid simultaneous CEW exposures. Do not use multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time without justification. Multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time could have cumulative effects and result in increased risks.

Control and restrain immediately. Begin control and restraint procedures, including during CEW exposure (cuffing under power), as soon as reasonably safe and practical to minimize CEW cumulative effects and the total duration of exertion and stress experienced by the subject.

Avoid touching probes/wires during CEW discharge. Controlling and restraining a subject during CEW exposure may put the CEW user and those assisting at risk of accidental or unintended shock. Avoid touching the probes and wires and the areas between the probes during the electrical discharge.

AWARDING Cardiac Capture. CEW exposure in the chest area near the heart has a low probability of inducing extra heart beats (cardiac capture). In rare circumstances, cardiac capture could lead to cardiac arrest. When possible, avoid targeting the frontal chest area near the heart to reduce the risk of potential serious injury or death. Cardiac capture may be more likely in children and thin adults because the heart is usually closer to the CEW-delivered discharge (the dart-to-heart distance). Serious complications could also arise in those with impaired heart function or in those with an implanted cardiac pacemaker ordefibrillator.

Use preferred target areas. The preferred target areas are below the neck area for back shots and the lower center mass (below chest) for front shots. The preferred target areas increase dart-to-heart distance and reduce cardiac risks. Back shots are preferable to front shots when practicable.

Avoid sensitive areas. When practicable, avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the face, eyes, head, throat, chest area (area of the heart), breast, groin, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas.

SAFETY INFORMATION: INJURY OR INFECTION

[AWARNING] Eye Injury Hazard. A TASER probe, electrode, or electrical discharge that contacts or comes close to an eye can result in serious injury, including permanent vision loss. DO NOT intentionally aim a CEW, including the LASER, at the eye of a person or animal without justification.

AWARRENS Probe or Electrode Injury, Puncture, Scarring, or Infection Hazard. CEW use may cause a permanent mark, burn, scar, puncture, or other skin or lissue damage. Infection could result in death or serious injury. Scarring risk may be

complies with Axon's most current training requirements, materials and license agreement. Representations inconsistent with this document made by any Certified TASER Instructor are expressly disclaimed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A Certified TASER Instructor is not an Axon agent, but maintains a current TASER instructor certification and



### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



increased when using a CEW in drive-stun mode. Increased skin irritation, abrasion, mark, burning, or scarring may occur with a CEW with multiple cartridge bays when used in drive-stun or three-point deployment modes.

CAUSE MEDICAL Penetration Injury. The TASER probe has a small dart point which may cause a penetration injury to a blood vessel or internal organ, including lung, bone, or nerve. The probe or dart point (which may detach or break) can puncture or become embedded into a bone, organ, or tissue, which may require immediate medical care, surgical removal, or may result in scarring, infection, or other serious injury.

## SAFETY/INFORMATION: CEW/DEPLOYMENT/ANDUSE

weapon-handling practices and store your CEW securely. Significant differences exist between different TASER CEW models. Before using any CEW, including a multi-shot CEW, ensure you understand the functioning and effects of that model. Follow practices in Axon's TASER warnings and training materials and any additional requirements in your agency's Guidance. Failure to follow the warnings may result in death or serious injury to the user or others.

[AWARNES] Confusing Handgun with CEW. Confusing a handgun with a CEW could result in death or serious injury. Learn the differences in the physical feel and holstering characteristics between your CEW and your handgun to help avoid confusion. Always follow your agency's Guidance and training.

[AWARDEN] Trigger Hold-Back Model Differences. If the trigger is held back, most CEWs will continue to discharge until the trigger is released or the power source is expended. With an APPM installed, the X2 and X26P can be programmed to stop a CEW discharge at 5 seconds even if the user continues to hold back the trigger, requiring a deliberate action to re-energize the deployed cartridge. The TASER 7 offers similar options incorporated into the device (independent of the battery pack). Know your model and how it works. Avoid repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications when practicable.

## SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW EFFECTIVENESS

TAWARDERS Subject Not Incapacitated. An ineffective CEW application could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the user, the subject, or others. If a CEW does not operate as intended or if subject is not incapacitated, disengage, redeploy the CEW, or use other force options in accordance with agency Guidance. A CEW's effects may be limited by many factors, including absence of delivered electrical charge due to misses, clothing disconnect, intermittent connection, or wire breakage; probe locations or spread; subject's muscle mass; or movement. Some of the factors that may influence the effectiveness of CEW use in effecting or achieving control of a subject include:

Subject may not be fully incapacitated. Even though a subject may be affected by a CEW in one part of his body, the subject may maintain full muscle control of other portions of his body. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject is not fully incapacitated.

Subject may recover immediately. A subject receiving a CEW discharge may immediately regain physical or cognitive abilities upon cessation of the delivered CEW discharge. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject immediately recovers.

Drive-stun mode is for pain compliance only. The use of a handheld CEW in drive-stun mode is painful, but generally does not cause incapacitation. Drive-stun use may not be effective on emotionally disturbed persons or others who may not respond to pain due to a mind-body disconnect. Avoid using repeated drive-stuns on such individuals if compliance is not achieved.

## SAFETY INFORMATION: GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW activation or unexpected cartridge discharge could result in death or serious injury to the user, subject, or others.

Avoid static electricity. Keep cartridge away from sources of static electricity. Static electricity can cause a CEW or X26, X26P, or M26 cartridge to discharge unexpectedly, possibly resulting in serious injury.

Keep body parts away from front of CEW or cartridge. Always keep your hands and body parts away from the front of the CEW and cartridge. If the CEW discharges unexpectedly you could be injured.

IF YOU HAVE A CONDITION OR PRE-EXISTING INJURY THAT COULD BE AGGRAVATED BY PARTICIPATING IN TASER TRAINING OR RECEIVING A TASER CEW EXPOSURE, NOTIFY YOUR INSTRUCTOR.

Please check the appropriate boxes:

I am currently deemed fit for duty by my agency.

My want to receive a voluntary TASER CEW exposure.

I do NOT have any pre-existing injuries or conditions that could be aggravated by a voluntary exposure.

understand the risks associated with receiving a voluntary exposure and fully assume all risks.

### LIABILITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

I acknowledge and agree as follows:

I have read, fully understand and accept the risks. I have read, fully understand, and accept the risks as stated in this document and Axon's current warnings ('Risks") and that these Risks exist whether or not I have pre-existing injuries. With full knowledge of the Risks, I voluntarily agree to participating in TASER CEW training.

Axon does not require a CEW Exposure. I understand that Axon does not require a CEW exposure as part of Instructor or User training. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training and it is exclusively my decision to voluntarily experience a CEW exposure.

I accept the Risks. Understanding the Risks, I assume all Risks inherent in TASER CEW training and, if applicable, voluntary CEW exposures, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen.

Release and hold harmless. I release and hold harmless Axon, its agents, officers, directors, employees, and distributors, my instructor, my law enforcement agency, and the host agency (collectively "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, including but not limited to, claims for strict liability, breach of warranty, failure to warn, or any other theory of liability whatsoever even if due to the NEGLIGENCE or GROSS NEGLIGENCE of the Released Parties. I specifically waive any statutory rights I may have regarding the release of unknown claims.

I agree no one will sue Released Parties. I promise that neither I nor anyone on my behalf will ever sue or bring any other legal action or claim against the Released Parties for anything related to my TASER CEW training or, if applicable, voluntary exposure.

Workers' Compensation Rights. This release does not waive any rights I may have under Workers' Compensation Laws. I agree that any recovery under Workers' Compensation Laws does not change, extend or enlarge the waivers and protections inherent in this agreement.

This agreement supersedes any other representation. This release supersedes any other statement, agreement or representation, written or oral, concerning my TASER CEW training and/or exposure. I affirm that this is my entire agreement with Axon and I am not relying on any representation by my instructor or agency inconsistent with Axon's TASER warnings and the Risks set forth in this document or in Axon's TASER training materials.

This agreement is a binding contract. I intend this form be legally binding upon me, my heirs, executors, administrators, attorneys and assigns. This agreement is contractual and not a mere recital. If any part of this agreement is held vague, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, the rest of the agreement will continue in full force and effect.

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent to enter into and be bound by this agreement; that I have read and understand this Liability Release Agreement in its entirety; that I have not been induced to sign this agreement by any promise or representation; and that I sign it voluntarily and of my own free will. By signing below I understand that I am giving up certain legal rights, including the right to recover damages in ease of injury.

Printed Name 1173 Your Bowlin 1

Signet

This signed, completed form shall be retained by the agency or employer for the duration of the student's employment or longer as deemed necessary. Questions should be directed to legal@axon.com



### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use Only When Taking a TASER CEW Exposure)



damage. Infection could result in death or serious injury. Scarring risk may be increased when using a CEW in drive-stun mode. Increased skin irritation, abrasion, mark, burning, or scarring may occur with a CEW with multiple cartridge bays when used in drive-stun or three-point deployment modes.

AWARDING Penetration Injury. The TASER probe has a small dart point which may cause a penetration injury to a blood vessel or internal organ, including lung, bone, or nerve. The probe or dart point (which may detach or break) can puncture or become embedded into a bone, organ, or tissue, which may require immediate medical care, surgical removal, or may result in scarring, infection, or other serious injury.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW DEPLOYMENT AND USE

[AWARNING] CEWs and cartridges are weapons, and as with any weapon follow safe weapon-handling practices and store your CEW securely. Significant differences exist between different TASER CEW models. Before using any CEW, including a multi-shot CEW, ensure you understand the functioning and effects of that model. Follow practices in TASER's warnings and training materials and any additional requirements in your agency's Guidance. Failure to follow the warnings may result in death or serious injury to the user or others.

TAWARNING Confusing Handgun with CEW. Confusing a handgun with a CEW could result in death or serious injury. Learn the differences in the physical feel and holstering characteristics between your CEW and your handgun to help avoid confusion. Always follow your agency's Guidance and training.

AWARNING Trigger Hold-Back Model Differences. If the trigger is held back, most CEWs will continue to discharge until the trigger is released or the power source is expended. With an APPM installed, the X2 and X26P can be programmed to stop a CEW discharge at 5 seconds even if the user continues to hold back the trigger, requiring a deliberate action to re-energize the deployed cartridge. Know your model and how it works. Avoid repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications when practicable.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW EFFECTIVENESS

TAWARNING Subject Not Incapacitated. An ineffective CEW application could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the user, the subject, or others. If a CEW does not operate as intended or if subject is not incapacitated, disengage, redeploy the CEW, or use other force options in accordance with agency Guidance. A CEW's effects may be limited by many factors, including absence of delivered electrical charge due to misses, clothing disconnect, intermittent connection, or wire breakage; probe locations or spread; subject's muscle mass; or movement. Some of the factors that may influence the effectiveness of CEW use in effecting or achieving control of a subject include:

Subject may not be fully incapacitated. Even though a subject may be affected by a CEW in one part of his body, the subject may maintain full muscle control of other portions of his body. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject is not fully incapacitated.

Subject may recover Immediately. A subject receiving a CEW discharge may immediately regain physical or cognitive abilities upon cessation of the delivered CEW discharge. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject immediately recovers.

Drive-stun mode is for pain compliance only. The use of a handheld CEW in drive-stun mode is painful, but generally does not cause incapacitation. Drive-stun use may not be effective on emotionally disturbed persons or others who may not respond to pain due to a mind-body disconnect. Avoid using repeated drive-stuns on such individuals if compliance is not achieved.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION: GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

[AWARHING] Unintentional CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW activation or unexpected cartridge discharge could result in death or serious injury to the user, subject, or others.

Avoid static electricity. Keep cartridge away from sources of static electricity. Static electricity can cause a CEW or X26, X26P, or M26 cartridge to discharge unexpectedly, possibly resulting in serious injury.

Keep body parts away from front of CEW or cartridge. Always keep your hands and body parts away from the front of the CEW and cartridge. If the CEW discharges unexpectedly you could be injured.

IF YOU HAVE A CONDITION OR PRE-EXISTING INJURY THAT COULD BE AGGRAVATED BY A TASER CEW EXPOSURE, NOTIFY YOUR INSTRUCTOR AND DO NOT PARTICIPATE.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Please check the appropriate box:

- ☐ I do not have injuries, physical or mental conditions that could be aggravated by TASER CEW exposure.
- ☐ I have pre-existing injuries or conditions that could be aggravated by TASER CEW exposure.

#### LIABILITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

I acknowledge and agree as follows:

I have read, fully understand and accept the risks. I have read, fully understand, and accept the risks as stated in this document and TASER's current warnings ("Risks") and that these Risks exist whether or not I have pre-existing injuries. With full knowledge of the Risks, I voluntarily agree to receive a TASER CEW exposure.

TASER does not require a CEW Exposure. I understand that TASER does not require a CEW exposure as part of Instructor or User training. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training and it is exclusively my decision to voluntarily experience a CEW exposure.

I accept the Risks. Understanding the Risks, I assume all Risks inherent in the CEW exposure, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen.

Release and hold harmless. I release and hold harmless TASER, its agents, officers, directors, employees, and distributors, my instructor, my law enforcement agency, and the host agency (collectively "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, including but not limited to, claims for strict liability, breach of warranty, failure to warn, or any other theory of liability whatsoever even if due to the NEGLIGENCE or GROSS NEGLIGENCE of the Released Parties. I specifically waive any statutory rights I may have regarding the release of unknown claims.

I agree no one will sue Released Parties. I promise that neither I nor anyone on my behalf will ever sue or bring any other legal action or claim against the Released Parties for anything related to my TASER CEW exposure.

Workers' Compensation Rights. This release does not waive any rights I may have under Workers' Compensation Laws. I agree that any recovery under Workers' Compensation Laws does not change, extend or enlarge the waivers and protections inherent in this agreement.

This agreement supersedes any other representation. This release supersedes any other statement, agreement or representation, written or oral, concerning my TASER CEW exposure. I affirm that this is my entire agreement with TASER and I am not relying on any representation by my instructor or agency inconsistent with TASER's warnings and the Risks set forth in this document or in TASER's training materials.

This agreement is a binding contract. I intend this form be legally binding upon me, my heirs, executors, administrators, attorneys and assigns. This agreement is contractual and not a mere recital. If any part of this agreement is held vague, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, the rest of the agreement will continue in full force and effect.

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent to enter into and be bound by this agreement; that I have read and understand this Liability Release Agreement in its entirety; that I have not been induced to sign this agreement by any promise or representation; and that I sign it voluntarily and of my own free will. By signing below I understand that I am giving up certain legal rights, including the right to recover damages in case of finjury.

Printed Name Bryon J. Bowlin
Agency Hanilton Police Department

Mail, fax or email a copy of this completed form to TASER at: 17800 N. 85th St., Scottsdale, AZ 85255 Fax 480.905.2027 Email legal@taser.com



#### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement (For Use Only When Taking a TASER CEW Exposure)

Conducted Executive Weapon

Conducted Executive

Conducted

TASER International, Inc. (TASER) conducted electrical weapon (CEW) training courses are physically strenuous and there is a risk of personal injury. BEFORE any TASER CEW exposure, each volunteer MUST read the most current TASER CEW warnings and read and sign this form. This document incorporates all current TASER CEW warnings by reference. This document is effective March 1, 2016, and supersedes all prior revisions.

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY AND HEALTH INFORMATION

Read, understand, and follow all current instructions, warnings, and relevant TASER training materials before experiencing a CEW exposure or before participating in TASER CEW training. Failure to do so could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the trainee, user, force recipient, or others. Always follow all current instructions, warnings, and TASER training materials to minimize CEW risks.

#### TRAINING CEW EXPOSURES

Voluntary. TASER does <u>not</u> require a CEW exposure as a condition for Instructor or User Certification. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training. If CEW exposures are performed, they must be limited to a single exposure not exceeding 5 seconds and performed in accordance with TASER's guidelines and by a Certified TASER Instructor.

Probe Deployments to Back Only. Cartridge deployed probes must be to the back of the torso or back of the legs only.

Spotters. All persons taking a CEW exposure must be properly supported by spotters to prevent falls unless lying down on a mat. Each spotter must hold the person and support the arm under the armpit to prevent arm or shoulder injuries.

Eye Protection. Eye protection is required for the CEW operator, observers, spotters and the person being exposed to any probe deployment.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW RISKS AND RISK AVOIDANCE

AWARNING Muscle Contraction or Strain-Related Injury. CEWs in probedeployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in injury, including 
bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions 
resulting in injuries similar to those from physical exertion, athletics, or sports, 
including hernia rupture, dislocation, tear, or other injury to soft tissue, organ, muscle, 
tendon, ligament, cartilage, disc, nerve, bone, or joint; or injury or damage associated 
with or to orthopedic or other hardware. Fractures to bone, including compression 
fracture to vertebrae, may occur. These injuries may be more serious and more likely 
to occur in people with pre-existing injuries, orthopedic hardware, conditions or special 
susceptibilities, including pregnancy; low bone density; spinal injury; or previous 
muscle, disc, ligament, joint, bone, or tendon damage or surgery. Such injuries may 
also occur in drive-stun applications or when a person reacts to the CEW deployment 
by making a rapid or unexpected movement.

AWARNING Secondary Injury. The loss of control resulting from a CEW exposure may result in injuries due to a fall or other uncontrolled movement. When possible, avoid using a CEW when secondary injuries are likely.

Seizure. Repetitive stimuli (e.g., flashing light or electrical stimuli) can induce seizure in some people, which may result in death or serious injury. This risk may be increased in a person with epilepsy, a seizure history, or if electrical stimuli pass through the head. Emotional stress and physical exertion, both likely in incidents involving CEW and other uses of force, are reported as seizure-precipitating factors. Fainting. A person may experience an exaggerated response to a CEW exposure, or threatened exposure, which may result in fainting or falling.

Muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response. CEW use may cause loss of control from muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response.

[AWARNING] Cumulative Effects. CEW exposure causes certain effects, including physiologic and metabolic changes, stress, and pain. In some individuals, the risk of death or serious injury may increase with cumulative CEW exposure. Repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications may contribute to cumulative exhaustion, stress, cardiac, physiologic, metabolic, respiratory, and associated medical risks which could increase the risk of death or serious injury. Minimize repeated, continuous, or

simultaneous exposures.

Physiologic and Metabolic Effects. CEW use causes physiologic and/or metabolic effects that may increase the risk of death or serious injury. These effects include changes in blood chemistry, blood pressure, respiration, heart rate and rhythm, and adrenaline and stress hormones, among others. In human studies of electrical discharge from a single CEW of up to 15 seconds, the effects on acid/base balance, creatine kinase, electrolytes, stress hormones, and vital signs were comparable to or less than changes expected from physical exertion similar to struggling, resistance, fighting, fleeing, or from the application of some other force tools or techniques. Some individuals may be particularly susceptible to the effects of CEW use. These susceptible individuals include the elderly, those with heart conditions, asthma or other pulmonary conditions, and people suffering from excited delirium, profound agitation, severe exhaustion, drug intoxication or chronic drug abuse, and/or overexertion from physical struggle. In a physiologically or metabolically compromised person, any physiologic or metabolic change may cause or contribute to sudden death.

Stress and Pain. CEW use, anticipation of use, or response to use can cause startle, panic, fear, anger, rage, temporary discomfort, pain, or stress which may be injurious or fatal to some people.

Minimize the number and duration of CEW exposures. Most human CEW lab testing has not exceeded 15 seconds of CEW application, and none has exceeded 45 seconds. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior, reaction, and resistance before initiating or continuing the exposure. If a CEW deployment is ineffective in incapacitating a subject or achieving compliance, consider alternative control measures in conjunction with or separate from the CEW.

Avoid simultaneous CEW exposures. Do not use multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time without justification. Multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time could have cumulative effects and result in increased risks.

Control and restrain immediately. Begin control and restraint procedures, including during CEW exposure (cuffing under power), as soon as reasonably safe and practical to minimize CEW cumulative effects and the lotal duration of exertion and stress experienced by the subject.

Avoid touching probes/wires during CEW discharge. Controlling and restraining a subject during CEW exposure may put the CEW user and those assisting at risk of accidental or unintended shock. Avoid touching the probes and wires and the areas between the probes during the electrical discharge.

[AWARNING] Cardiac Capture. CEW exposure in the chest area near the heart has a low probability of inducing extra heart beats (cardiac capture). In rare circumstances, cardiac capture could lead to cardiac arrest. When possible, avoid targeting the frontal chest area near the heart to reduce the risk of potential serious injury or death. Cardiac capture may be more likely in children and thin adults because the heart is usually closer to the CEW-delivered discharge (the dart-to-heart distance). Serious complications could also arise in those with impaired heart function or in those with an implanted cardiac pacemaker or defibrillator.

Use preferred target areas. The preferred target areas are below the neck area for back shots and the lower center mass (below chest) for front shots. The preferred target areas increase dart-to-heart distance and reduce cardiac risks. Back shots are preferable to front shots when practicable.

Avoid sensitive areas. When practicable, avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the face, eyes, head, throat, chest area (area of the heart), breast, groin, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION: INJURY OR INFECTION

[AWARNING] Eye Injury Hazard. A TASER probe, electrode, or electrical discharge that contacts or comes close to an eye can result in serious injury, including permanent vision loss. DO NOT intentionally aim a CEW, including the LASER, at the eye of a person or animal without justification.

EAWARNING Probe or Electrode Injury, Puncture, Scarring, or Infection Hazard. CEW use may cause a permanent mark, burn, scar, puncture, or other skin ortissue

Representations inconsistent with this document made by any Certified TASER Instructor are expressly disclaimed.

A Certified TASER Instructor is not a TASER agent, but maintains a current TASER instructor certification and complies with TASER's most current training requirements, materials and license agreement.



# TASER® Conducted Electrical Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: End User Certification Test PRINT LEGIBLY AND CLEARLY PLEASE!

Name: (.o. Byon Bowlin 139 New Certification 1 / Recertification
Agency: Honiston Police Department
Training Date: 3-13-18 Location: Honolton Police Range
<ol> <li>The Nervous System consist of the following:         <ul> <li>Central Nervous System - Command Center (brain and spinal cord)</li> <li>Motor Nervous System - Carries commands from the brain to muscles (NMI systems affect BOTH the Sensory and motor Nerves)</li> <li>Sensory Nervous System - Brings information into the brain (effected by stun systems)</li> </ul> </li> <li>All of the above</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2. In considering the use of a CEW:</li> <li>a) Do not use for verbal defiance</li> <li>b) Do not use for belligerence</li> <li>c) Do not use for punishment</li> <li>d) Do not use for horse play</li> <li>e) All of the above</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3. The preferred target areas (with the exception of sensitive CEW target areas) for CEW exposure:</li> <li>a) Lower center mass (below chest or area of the heart) and legs for front exposure</li> <li>b) Below the neck area for back exposures</li> <li>c) Anywhere on the person's body</li> <li>d) a and b</li> <li>a and b (with the back being the most preferred area)</li> </ul>
4. True Palse As with any use of force, the longer the CEW exposure the greater the risk of potential cumulative physiologic, metabolic, and other effects.
5. True/Ealse  The officer should avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the head, throat, breast, chest or area of the heart, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas without legal justification.
True/False Probe deployments are usually more desirable/effective than drive stuns.

- 7. (True) False The further a CEW exposure is away from the heart and the lower the delivered electrical charge the greater the safety margin for the CEW affecting the person's heart.
- 8. True/False The need for multiple 5-second cycles, or extended or prolonged CEW exposures, may be avoided or reduced by "controlling/cuffing under power" during the "window of opportunity".
- True/False TASER CEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all
- 10. When deploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be
  - a. At the face
  - b. At the chest or area of the heart
  - At the waist area to split the beltline
  - At the throat
  - e. At the head
- 11. The risk (or probability) of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is:
  - a) Zero (to infinity)
  - b) Very high
  - c) High
  - Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm
    - Very low

True/False

Force decision must reasonably consider (as time and circumstances reasonable permit): Officers' reasonable perception of subject's actions or behaviors the officer is attempting to stop, thwart, or control and the foreseeable risks of injuries or harm to subject resulting from force to be

- 13. When considering the use of force, when reasonable:
  - a) Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives
  - b) Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher
  - Give a verbal warning before the use of force
  - All of the above
- 14. Experts have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks:
  - a) Dart (or electrode)-to-heart ("DTH") distances
  - b) Amount of delivered electrical charge
  - c) Probe (or dart or electrode) anywhere on a person's body
  - d) A and B
- 15. The term (currently) used by TASER for describing the incapacitating effects of a CEW is: a) Electro-muscular disruption (EMD)

  - Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI)
  - c) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD)
  - d) Electro-muscular incapacitation (ÉMI)
- 16. When using the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode:
  - a) For maximum effectiveness, drive the CEW into certain pressure points
  - b) Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin
  - c) Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck and the genitals
  - All of the above

a) b)	CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules? Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and upper arm and avoid twisting their shoulder The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground All of the above
a) b)	ndheld electronic weapons manufactured by TASER are referred to as: Electronic Control Weapons Shock devices Conducted Electrical Weapons Conducted Energy Weapons
19. The sta a) c) c) d)	ndard CEW cycle if the trigger is pulled and released is:  10 seconds 5 seconds 4 seconds The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released
b) c)	5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to: Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly Create muscle memory Practice drawing and holstering the CEW Teach proper CEW safety
21. TASER a) b) c)	does not establish, recommend or endorse; Use of force procedures, policies, or general orders Department policies, procedures, or general orders Tactics All of the above
a) b) c) d)	ed CEWs can ignite: Gasoline and gasoline vapors Butane Some personal defense sprays Some hair sprays or gels All of the above
not limi a) b) c) d) e)	application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but ted to, changes in: Blood Chemistry Heart rate, and rhythm Blood pressure Respiration Adrenaline and Stress hormones Other effects All of the above
24. Examp exposu a) b) c)	les of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from a CEW re include: Running persons Persons in elevated positions Persons in a flammable environment All of the above

- 25. When considering the use of force, when reasonable:
  - a) Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used
  - b) Use pain compliance regardless if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective
  - c) Immediately cease any force once a subject has surrendered or is captured, handcuffed, and controlled
  - Continue to use force once a subject has surrendered or is captured, handcuffed, a. & c.
- 26 True False When using a CEW avoid multiple, repeated, prolonged, extended, or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter reasonably perceived threats(s)
- 27. If a person is not an immediate threat or flight risk:
  - a) Do not immediately resort to CEW without first attempting to use negotiation, commands, or physical skills
  - Avoid using CEW on person who is actually or perceived to be mentally ill
  - c) Avoid using CEW on elevated risk population member, unless necessary and
  - All of the above
- 28. TASER does NOT require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification. True
  - False
- 29. Evidence Sync is a free program offered by TASER International that allows agencies to:
  - a) Access CEW firing data
  - b) Update firmware on CEWs
  - c) Assigning CEWs to individual users, etc. in conjunction with your agencies Evidence.com account
  - All of the above
- 30. True/False To avoid extended durations: Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior before initiating or continuing the exposure.



## **VERSION 20** TASER® Conducted Electrical Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26 Certification Test PRINT LEGIBLY AND CLEARLY PLEASE!

Name:	P.O.	Byon Bowlin 1301 New Certification [] / Recertification []
		01 0
Agency	r: Had	nilten Police Legistrer
, 19 ,		4 U. O.lina Banco
Trainin	g Date:	03-13-18 Location: Horniton Police Bange
1.	B.	gger on an X26 is held down beyond 5 seconds: The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held
	C.	down or not. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.
-	D.	None of the above
		e safety switch of the X26 in the up (ARMED) position, a single trigger pull and
2.	With th	e safety switch of the Azo at the op to a many
	release	will initiate: a 5 second cycle
	<b>→</b> K.	a 10 second cycle
	b.	a 45 accord cycle
	D.	short cycle that will stop as soon as the trigger is released
	_	
3.	If the s	afety switch of the X26 is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge
-	cycle:	
	~∆	The cycle will continue for 5 seconds
	(B)	The cycle will stop immediately
	C.	The cycle will stop unless the trigger is held down
	D.	None of the above
,	16 voc	see a "P" on the CID of an X26:
4.	п уой :	Immediately pull the DPM out
	Α.	Illineulately pun to be and tool it

B. Turn on the CEW and spark test it

All of the above

C Pull the DPM out during the boot up sequence

5. When the X26 system "sleeps" after being armed for 20 minutes:

D- This includes an X26 with TASER CAM installed

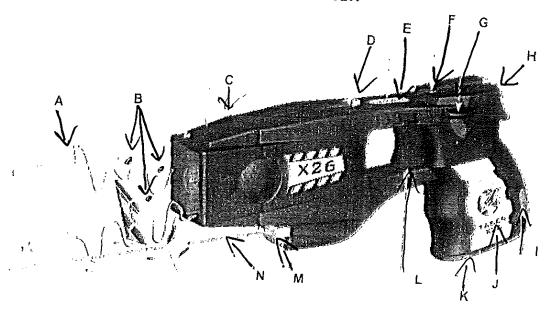
A. Helps avoid accidental battery depletion B. CID screen will go blank and will not fire

(D) Leave the X26 alone until it has completed the boor up sequence

C. Re-arm by flipping safety switch down and then flipping back up

- 6. 400 megahertz (MHz) radios can interfere with proper X26 operation:
  - A. When they are in close proximity to each other
  - B. When the safety switch is in the up (ARMED) position
    - When the radio is keyed
    - All of the above

## TASER® X26 CEW NOMENCLATURE Identify the parts of the TASER X26 CEW



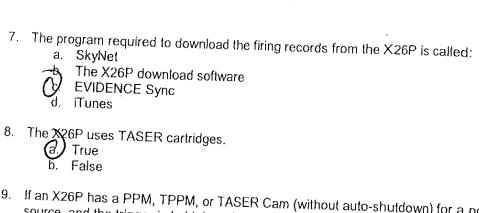
- 7. Trigger
- Digital Power Magazine (DPM)
- 9. TASER Cartridge
- 10. Front Sight
- 11. Safety Switch
- 12. DPM Release Button
- 13. Stainless Steel Shock Plate
- 14. Built-in LASER (pointing to beam)
- 15. Central Information Display (CID)
- 16. Probes
- 17. Low Intensity Lights
- 18. Serial Number Plate
- 19. Illumination Selector Switch
- 20. AFID Tags



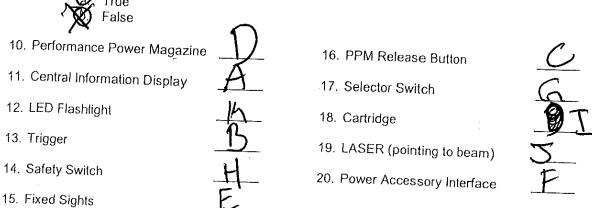
# VERSION 20 TASER® Conducted Electrical Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test PRINT LEGIBLY AND CLEARLY PLEASE!

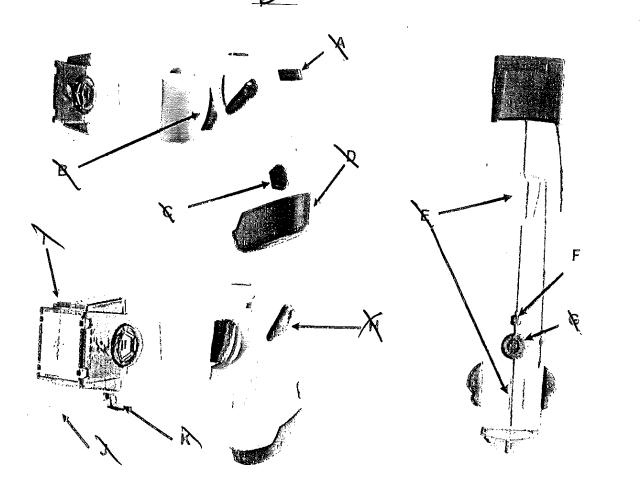
Name	P.O. Bryon Bullin 139 New Certification [] / Recertification
() Agend	P.O. Bryon Boulin 139 New Certification 1 / Recertification 2
Trainir	ng Date: 03-13-18 Location: Hanilton Police Ronge
1.	The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  a) True b. False
2.	The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  True  b. False
3.	When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  True  b. False
4.	The X26P constantly measures its output, pulse-by-pulse, to optimize the delivered charge and increase the likelihood of Neuro Muscular Incapacitation (NMI).  a. True b. False
5.	The Positive Safety Lock is designed to keep the safety switch on the X26P from being accidently left on and draining the PPM.  (a) True  b. False
6.	When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc yourshould:  (a.) Check the CID for any fault icons  (b.) Remove and reinsert the PPM  (c.) None of the above

d. All of the above



9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the batteries drain.





## AXON Academy TASER TRAINING

# Version 21 TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test PRINT LEGIBLY AND CLEARLY PLEASE!

New Certification 🛛 / Recertification 🗹 Agency: HPD Training Date: 4/16/19 Location: 1. The Nervous System consists of the following: a) Central Nervous System - Command Center (brain and spinal cord) b) Motor Nervous System - Carries commands from the brain to muscles (NMI systems affect BOTH the Sensory and Motor Nerves) Sensory Nervous System - Brings information into the brain (affected by stun systems) All of the above 2. In considering the use of a CEW: a) Do not use for verbal defiance b) Do not use for belligerence c) Do not use for punishment d) Do not use for horse play e) All of the above 3. The preferred target areas for CEW exposure are: a) Lower center mass (below chest or area of the heart) and legs for front exposure b) Below the neck area for back exposures c) Anywhere on the person's body d) a and b a and b (with the back being the most preferred area) 4. As with any use of force, the longer the CEW exposure the greater the risk of potential cumulative physiologic, metabolic, and other effects. a) True b) False 5. The officer should avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the head, throat, breast, chest (area of the heart), genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas without legal justification. a) True b) False 6. Probe deployments are more desirable/effective than drive stuns (other than 3-point deptoyments). a) True b) False

7. The further a CEW exposure is away from the heart and the fewer CEW cycles applied the

greaten the safety margin for the CEW affecting the heart.

a) True b) False

An 160



8.	repeated	ng/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for dorextended CEW exposures.  True False
9.	(a)	CEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times. True False
10.	a) b) d)	eploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be aimed: At the face At the chest or area of the heart At the waist area to split the beltline At the throat At the head
11.	a) b) c) d)	of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is: Zero Very high High Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm Very low
12.	reasona (a)	er's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances as ably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  True  False
13.	a) b) c) d)	easonable, Smart Use Considerations include: Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher Give a verbal warning before the use of force Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	a) b)	have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks:  Dart-to-heart distances  Amount of delivered electrical charge  Dart anywhere on a person's body  A and B
15.	is: (b) (c)	Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)

				٨
; ;				
!				
	4 - X		•	

	a) b) c)	using the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode: Follow agency policy Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals All of the above
17.	a)	CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules?  Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing  Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and upper arm  The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground-All of the above
18.		ndheld electronic weapons manufactured by Axon (formerly TASER) are referred to
		Electronic Control Weapons Shock devices Conducted Energy Weapons Conducted Energy Devices
19.	A single (a) (b) (c) (d)	e CEW trigger pull and release discharges an electrical charge for a:  10 second cycle 5 second cycle 4 second cycle The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released
20.	b) c)	hift 5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to: Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly Create muscle memory Practice drawing and holstering the CEW Teach proper CEW safety
21.	TASER (a) b)	Training does not set use-of-force policies, general orders, or procedures True False
22.	a)	ed CEWs can ignite: Gasoline and gasoline vapors Butane Some personal defense sprays Some hair sprays or gels All of the above
23.	limited ( a) b) c) d)	application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not to, changes in: Blood Chemistry Heart rate, and rhythm Blood pressure Respiration Adrenaline and Stress hormones All of the above

† • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
				2
			· .	

24.		examples of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from a OEW re include:
		Running persons
	b)	Persons in elevated positions
	( <u>ک</u>	Persons in a flammable environment
	(1)	All of the above
25.	When o	considering the use of force, when reasonable:
	a)	Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated
	b)	Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control
	d)	and the second of the second and a second of the second of
	u,	and controlled
	7 e)	A & C
	$\bigcirc$	
26.	An offic	cer should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter
	Immea	iate threat True
	9	False
	۵,	
27.	Post C	EW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate
		PR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive.
	· · · · · ·	True False
	D)	False
28.	TASEF	R does <i>NOT</i> require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification.
	(§)	True
	b)	False
20	Augs E	evidence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies:
29.	AXON E	a) Access CEW firing records
		b) Cloud storage solution
	-	Assign CEWs to individual users
	(	d) All of the above
30	Heo th	e shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful
30.	obiseti	ves, and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure.
	( a)	True
	<b>√</b> b)	False

			a T
i			
	·		
			•

## AXON Academy TASER TRAINING

# Version 21 TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test PRINT LEGIBLY AND CLEARLY PLEASE!

Name:	Byan 3 Bock New Certification / Recertification
Agenc	y: HPD
Trainir	ng Date: 4/16/19 Location: ANGE
1.	The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  (a) True  (b) False
2.	The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.  True  b. False
3.	When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  a True b. False
4.	If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  (a) The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released  b. The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.  c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.  d. None of the above
5.	If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately c. All of the above d. None of the above
6.	When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  Check the CID for any fault icons  B. Remove and reinsert the PPM  C. None of the above  d. All of the above

7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:

a. SkyNet

b. The X26P download software

Anto-111

			;
			(
•			
:			
			٠.
			.\$
			٠.



8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.

True b. False

9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the batteries drain.

( a. True b. False

10	Performance	Power	Magazine
ıv.	1 CHOIMANCE	LOSSOL	Magazino

11. Central Information Display

12. LED Flashlight

13. Trigger

14. Safety Switch

15. Fixed Sights

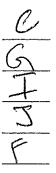
16. PPM Release Button

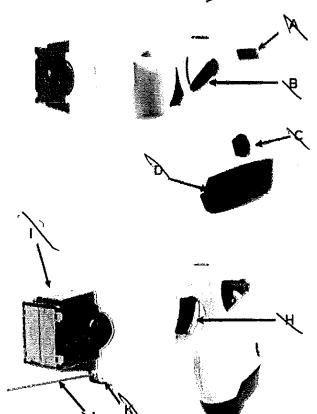
17. Selector Switch

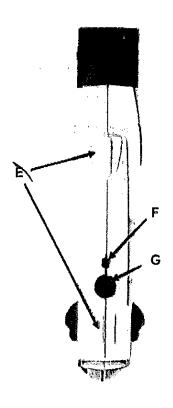
18. Cartridge

19. LASER (pointing to beam)

20. Power Accessory Interface







: .

## AXON Academy TASER TRAINING

**VASER Training Version 21** 

## TASER® CEW User Applicant Certification Form Annual Recertification

#### PRINT LEGIBLY AND CLEARLY PLEASE!

Do not Send this Form to TASER Training Keep this Form for Department Training Records

		,		-



#### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



increased when using a CEW in drive-stun mode. Increased skin imitation, abrasion, mark, burning, or scarring may occur with a CEW with multiple cartridge bays when used in drive-stun or three-point deployment modes.

Penetration Injury. The TASER probe has a small dart point which may cause a penetration injury to a blood vessel or internal organ, including lung, bone, or nerve. The probe or dart point (which may detach or break) can puncture or become embedded into a bone, organ, or tissue, which may require immediate medical care, surgical removal, or may result in scarring, infection, or other serious injury.

## EAST TARK DRIMATION COEN DES COMIENTAND LIBERTIA

weapon-handling practices and store your CEW securely. Significant differences exist between different TASER CEW models. Before using any CEW, including a multi-shot CEW, ensure you understand the functioning and effects of that model. Follow practices in Axon's TASER warnings and training materials and any additional requirements in your agency's Guidance. Failure to follow the warnings may result in death or serious injury to the user or others.

Confusing Handgun with CEW. Confusing a handgun with a CEW could result in death or serious injury. Learn the differences in the physical feel and hoistering characteristics between your CEW and your handgun to help avoid confusion. Always follow your agency's Guidance and training.

Trigger Hold-Back Model Differences. If the trigger is held back, most CEWs will continue to discharge until the trigger is released or the power source is expended. With an APPM installed, the X2 and X26P can be programmed to stop a CEW discharge at 5 seconds even if the user continues to hold back the trigger, requiring a deliberate action to re-energize the deployed cartridge. The TASER 7 offers similar options incorporated into the device (independent of the battery pack). Know your model and how it works. Avoid repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications when practicable.

Subject Not Incapacitated. An ineffective CEW application could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the user, the subject, or others. If a CEW does not operate as intended or if subject is not incapacitated, disengage, redeploy the CEW, or use other force options in accordance with agency Guidance. A CEW's effects may be limited by many factors, including absence of delivered electrical charge due to misses, clothing disconnect, intermittent connection, or wire breakage; probe locations or spread; subject's muscle mass; or movement. Some of the factors that may influence the effectiveness of CEW use in effecting or achieving control of a subject include.

Subject may not be fully incapacitated. Even though a subject may be affected by a CEW in one part of his body, the subject may maintain full muscle control of other portions of his body. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject is not fully incapacitated.

Subject may recover immediately. A subject receiving a CEW discharge may immediately regain physical or cognitive abilities upon cessation of the delivered CEW discharge. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject immediately recovers.

Drive-stun mode is for pain compliance only. The use of a handheld CEW in drivestun mode is painful, but generally does not cause incapacitation. Drive-stun use may not be effective on emotionally disturbed persons or others who may not respond to pain due to a mind-body disconnect. Avoid using repeated drive-stuns on such individuals if compliance is not achieved.

## THE COME BAFETY INFORMATION GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

**AWARDES** Unintentional CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW activation or unexpected cartridge discharge could result in death or serious injury to the user, subject, or others.

Avoid static electricity. Keep cartridge away from sources of static electricity. Static electricity can cause a CEW or X26, X26P, or M26 cartridge to discharge unexpectedly, possibly resulting in serious injury.

Keep body parts away from front of CEW or cartridge. Always keep your hands and body parts away from the front of the CEW and cartridge. If the CEW discharges unexpectedly you could be injured.

IF YOU HAVE A CONDITION OR PRE-EXISTING INJURY THAT COULD BE AGGRAVATED BY PARTICIPATING IN TASER TRAINING OR RECEIVING A TASER CEW EXPOSURE, NOTIFY YOUR INSTRUCTOR.

Please check the appropriate boxes:

- I am currently deemed fit for duty by my agency.
- ☐ I want to receive a voluntary TASER CEW exposure.
- I do NOT have any pre-existing injuries or conditions that could be aggrevated by a voluntary exposure.
- I understand the risks associated with receiving a voluntary exposure and fully assume all risks.

#### LIABILITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

Lacknowledge and agree as follows:

I have read, fully understand and accept the risks. I have read, fully understand, and accept the risks as stated in this document and Axon's current warnings ("Risks") and that these Risks exist whether or not I have pre-existing Injuries. With full knowledge of the Risks, I voluntarily agree to participating in TASER CEW training.

Axon does not require a CEW Exposure. I understand that Axon does not require a CEW exposure as part of Instructor or User training. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training and it is exclusively my decision to voluntarily experience a CEW exposure.

I accept the Risks. Understanding the Risks, I assume all Risks inherent in TASER CEW training and, if applicable, voluntary CEW exposures, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen.

Release and hold harmless. I release and hold harmless Axon, its agents, officers, directors, employees, and distributors, my instructor, my law enforcement agency, and the host agency (collectively "Released Parties"), from any and all claims, including but not limited to, claims for strict liability, breach of warranty, failure to warn, or any other theory of liability whatsoever even if due to the NEGLIGENCE or GROSS NEGLIGENCE of the Released Parties, I specifically waive any statutory rights I may have regarding the release of unknown claims.

I agree no one will sue Released Parties. I promise that neither I nor anyone on my behalf will ever sue or bring any other legal action or claim against the Released Parties for anything related to my TASER CEW training or, if applicable, voluntary exposure.

Workers' Compensation Rights. This release does not waive any rights I may have under Workers' Compensation Laws. I agree that any recovery under Workers' Compensation Laws does not change, extend or enlarge the waivers and protections inherent in this agreement.

This agreement supersedes any other representation. This release supersedes any other statement, agreement or representation, written or oral, concerning my TASER CEW training and/or exposure. I affirm that this is my entire agreement with Axon and I am not relying on any representation by my instructor or agency inconsistent with Axon's TASER warnings and the Risks set forth in this document or in Axon's TASER training materials.

This agreement is a binding contract. I intend this form be legally binding upon me, my heirs, executors, administrators, attorneys and assigns. This agreement is contractual and not a mere recital. If any part of this agreement is held vague, invalid; or otherwise unenforceable, the rest of the agreement will continue in full force and effect.

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent to enter into and be bound by this agreement; that I have read and understand this Liability Release Agreement in its entirety; that I have not been induced to sign this agreement by any promise or representation; and that I sign it voluntarily and of my own free will. By signing below I understand that I am giving up certain legal rights,

Date 15 Signed S

This signed, completed form shall be retained by the agency or employer for the duration of the student's employment or longer as deemed necessary. Questions should be directed to legal@axon.com



### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



Axon Enterprise, Inc. (Axon) TASER conducted energy weapon (CEW) training courses are physically strenuous and there is a risk of personal injury. BEFORE participating in any TASER CEW training or voluntary exposure, each participant MUST read the most current TASER CEW warnings and read and sign this form. This document incorporates all current TASER CEW warnings by reference. This document is effective December 20, 2018, and supersedes all prior revisions.

## DIPORTANT SAFETY AND HEALTH DIPORMATION

Read, understand, and follow all current instructions, warnings, and relevant TASER training materials before participating in TASER CEW training or experiencing a CEW exposure. Failure to do so could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the trainee, user, force recipient, instructor, participants or others. Always follow all current instructions, warnings, and TASER training materials to minimize GEW risks.

## TRANING CEW EXPOSURES CONTRACTOR

Voluntary. Axon does <u>not</u> require a CEW exposure as a condition for Instructor or User Certification. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training. If CEW exposures are performed, they must be limited to a single exposure not exceeding 5 seconds and performed in accordance with Axon's guidelines and by a Certified TASER Instructor.¹ Probe Deployments to Back Only. Cartridge deployed probes must be to the back of the torso or back of the legs only.

Spotters. All persons taking a CEW exposure must be properly supported by spotters to prevent falls unless lying down on a mat. Each spotter must hold the person and support the arm under the armpit to prevent arm or shoulder injuries.

Eye Protection. Eye protection is required for the CEW operator, observers, spotters and the person being exposed to any probe deployment during ALL times,

## A SAFETY INFORMATION: GEW RISKS AND RISK AVOIDANCE TO THE

deployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in injury, including bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in injury, including bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions resulting in injuries similar to those from physical exertion, athletics, or sports, including hernia rupture, dislocation, tear, or other injury to soft tissue, organ, muscle, tendon, ligament, cartillage, disc, nerve, bone, or joint, or injury or damage associated with or to orthopedic or other hardware. Fractures to bone, including compression fracture to vertebrae, may occur. These injuries may be more serious and more likely to occur in people with pre-existing injuries, orthopedic hardware, conditions or special susceptibilities, including pregnancy; low bone density; spinal injury; or previous muscle, disc, ligament, joint, bone, or tendon damage or surgery. Such injuries may also occur in drive-stun applications or when a person reacts to the CEW deployment by making a rapid or unexpected movement.

EXAMOND Secondary Injury. The loss of control resulting from a CEW exposure may result in injuries due to a fall or other uncontrolled movement. When possible, avoid using a CEW when secondary injuries are likely.

Seizure. Repetitive stimuli (e.g., Tlashing light or electrical stimuli) can induce selzure in some people, which may result in death or serious injury. This risk may be increased in a person with epilepsy, a selzure history, or if electrical stimuli pass through the head. Emotional stress and physical exertion, both likely in incidents involving CEW and other uses of force, are reported as seizure-precipitating factors. Fainting. A person may experience an exaggerated response to a CEW exposure, or threatened exposure, which may result in fainting or falling.

Muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response. CEW use may cause loss of control from muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response.

physiologic and metabolic changes, stress, and pain. In some individuals, the risk of death or serious injury may increase with cumulative CEW exposure. Repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications may contribute to cumulative exhaustion, stress, cardiac, physiologic, metabolic, respiratory, and associated medical risks which could increase the risk of death or serious injury. Minimize repeated, continuous, or simultaneous exposures.

Physiologic and Metabolic Effects, CEW use causes physiologic and/or metabolic effects that may increase the risk of death or serious injury. These effects include changes in blood chemistry, blood pressure, respiration, heart rate and rhythm, and adrenaline and stress hormones, among others. In human studies of electrical discharge from a single CEW of up to 15 seconds, the effects on acid/base balance, creatine kinase, electrolytes, stress hormones, and vital signs were comparable to or less than changes expected from physical exertion similar to struggling, resistance, fighting, theeing, or from the application of some other force tools or techniques. Some individuals may be particularly susceptible to the effects of CEW use. These susceptible individuals include the elderly, those with heart conditions, asthma or other pulmonary conditions, and people suffering from excited delirium, profound agiliation, severe exhaustion, drug intoxication or chronic drug abuse, and/or overexertion from physical struggle, in a physiologically or metabolically compromised person, any physiologic or metabolic change may cause or contribute to sudden death.

Stress and Pain. CEW use, anticipation of use, or response to use can cause startle, panic, fear, anger, rage, temporary discomfort, pain, or stress which may be injurious or fatal to some people.

Minimize the number and duration of CEW exposures. Most human CEW lab testing has not exceeded 15 seconds of CEW application, and none has exceeded 45 seconds. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior, reaction, and resistance before initiating or continuing the exposure. If a CEW deployment is ineffective in incapacitating a subject or achieving compliance, consider alternative control measures in conjunction with or separate from the CEW.

Avoid simultaneous CEW exposures. Do not use multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time without justification. Multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time could have cumulative effects and result in increased risks.

Control and restrain immediately. Begin control and restraint procedures, including during CEW exposure (cuffing under power), as soon as reasonably safe and practical to minimize CEW cumulative effects and the total duration of exertion and stress experienced by the subject,

Avoid touching probes/wires during CEW discharge, Controlling and restraining a subject during CEW exposure may put the CEW user and those assisting at risk of accidental or unintended shock. Avoid touching the probes and wires and the areas between the probes during the electrical discharge,

LYARREC Cardiac Capture. CEW exposure in the chest area near the heart has a low probability of inducing extra heart beats (cardiac capture). In rare circumstances, cardiac capture could lead to cardiac arrest. When possible, avoid targeting the frontal chest area near the heart to reduce the risk of potential serious injury or death. Cardiac capture may be more likely in children and thin adults because the heart is usually closer to the CEW-delivered discharge (the dart-to-heart distance). Serious complications could also arise in those with impaired heart function or in those with an implanted cardiac pacemaker ordefibrillator.

Use preferred target areas. The preferred target areas are below the neck area for back shots and the lower center mass (below chest) for front shots. The preferred target areas increase dart-to-heart distance and reduce cardiac risks. Back shots are preferable to front shots when practicable.

Avoid sensitive areas. When practicable, avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the face, eyes, head, throat, chest area (area of the heart), breast, groin, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas.

Eye Injury Hazard. A TASER probe, electrode, or electrical discharge that contacts or comes close to an eye can result in serious injury, including permanent vision loss. DO NOT intentionally aim a CEW, including the LASER, at the eye of a person or animal without justification.

EWISTO Probe or Electrode Injury, Puncture, Scarring, or Infection Hazard. CEW use may cause a permanent mark, burn, scar, puncture, or other skin ortissue damage. Infection could result in death or serious injury. Scarring risk may be

complies with Axon's most current training requirements, materials and license agreement. Representations inconsistent with this document made by any Certified TASER Instructor are expressly disclaimed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A Certified TASER Instructor is not an Axon agent, but maintains a current TASER Instructor certification and

TASER Training Version 22

This document is not needed if class registered in Axon Academy (email training@taser.com for details)

## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW) **CEW User Applicant Certification Form Annual Recertification**

Effective: June 22, 2020

Which CEWs were you certified on (Check all that apply): ☐ M26 X26 ☐ X26P ☐ X2 ☐ X3
Name: Bryon Bostin Agency: Harriston Police Department  Email: Phone:
Address/State/Zip:
By signing below, I hereby acknowledge receipt of TASER's Preduct Warnings. I understand that I must Read and understand these warnings PRIOR to participating in any hands-on CEW drills required by the certification Course.
Student Signature: (Required)
TASER Instructor Use Only
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all CEW User Certification/Recertification requirements.
Review current Annual User Recertification Course PowerPoint Presentation(s) & training bulletins (if applicable)
Demonstrate safe handling of CEW to include:  proper finger positioning, aiming and deploying at preferred target area and while loading / unloading
Deploy a minimum of 2 live cartridges (for each weapon certification), placing both probes in preferred target zones
Perform a proper warning ARC (Safety warning: remove cartridge from X26P before conducting Arc warning)
(X2 & X3) Utilize the ARC switch to re-energize deployed probes
I hereby certify that the above-named applicant has satisfactorily completed all components of the ASER End-User Certification, or Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.
Attested by Certifying Instructor:  (Print Name)  Location of Training:  Attested by Certifying Instructor:  (Signature)  (Signature)

This form is for internal use only Please do not send to the TASER Training Department

:			
•			
!			
			•

New Certification ☐ / Recertification ☒

## Version 22

# TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test

Agency: Hamilton Police Department
Training Date: 4/5/22 Location: Hamilton Range
<ol> <li>The Nervous System consists of the following:         <ul> <li>a) Central Nervous System - Command Center (brain and spinal cord)</li> <li>b) Motor Nervous System - Carries commands from the brain to muscles (NMI systems affect BOTH the Sensory and Motor Nerves)</li> <li>c) Sensory Nervous System - Brings information into the brain (affected by stun systems)</li> </ul> </li> <li>d) All of the above</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2. In considering the use of a CEW: <ul> <li>a) Do not use for verbal defiance</li> <li>b) Do not use for belligerence</li> <li>c) Do not use for punishment</li> <li>d) Do not use for horse play</li> </ul> </li> <li>All of the above</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3. The preferred target areas for CEW exposure are:</li> <li>a) Lower center mass (below chest or area of the heart) and legs for front exposure</li> <li>b) Below the neck area for back exposures</li> <li>c) Anywhere on the person's body</li> <li>a and b</li> <li>a and b (with the back being the most preferred area)</li> </ul>
4. As with any use of force, the longer the CEW exposure the greater the risk of potential cumulative physiologic, metabolic, and other effects.  (a) True  b) False
5. The officer should avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the head, throat, breast, chest (area of the heart), genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas without legal justification. <ul> <li>(a) True</li> <li>b) False</li> </ul>
6. Probe deployments are more desirable/effective than drive stuns (other than 3-point deployments).  (a) True (b) False
<ul> <li>7. The further a CEW exposure is away from the heart and the fewer CEW cycles applied the greater the safety margin for the CEW affecting the heart.</li> <li>a) True</li> <li>b) False</li> </ul>

		·
8.	Contro repeat (a) b)	lling/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for add or extended CEW exposures.  True False
9.	TASEF (a) b)	RCEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times.  True False
10.	_b)	deploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be aimed: At the face At the chest or area of the heart At the waist area to split the beltline At the throat At the head
11.	c) p)	of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is: Zero Very high High Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm Very low
12.	An offic reasona a) b)	er's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances as ably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  True  False
13.	b) c) d)	easonable, Smart Use Considerations include: Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher Give a verbal warning before the use of force Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	p)	have Identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks: Dart-to-heart distances Amount of delivered electrical charge Dart anywhere on a person's body A and B
15.	The term	n currently used by TASER Training to describe the incapacitating effects of a CEW
	(a) (b) (c)	Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)
16.	a) b) c)	sing the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode: Follow agency policy Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals All of the above

17. During CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules? a) Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing b) Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground (d) All of the above 18. The handheld electronic weapons manufactured by Axon (formerly TASER) are referred to a) Electronic Control Weapons Shock devices b) Conducted Energy Weapons Conducted Energy Devices 19. A single CEW trigger pull and release discharges an electrical charge for a: a) 10 second cycle Tb)) 5 second cycle c) 4 second cycle d) The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released 20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to: (a) Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly b) Create muscle memory c) Practice drawing and holstering the CEW d) Teach proper CEW safety 21. TASER Training does not set use-of-force policies, general orders, or procedures False 22. Activated CEWs can ignite: a) Gasoline and gasoline vapors b) Butane c) Some personal defense sprays d) Some hair sprays or gels All of the above 23. A CEW application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not limited to, changes in: a) Blood Chemistry b) Heart rate, and rhythm c) Blood pressure d) Respiration Adrenaline and Stress hormones All of the above

	b) c) d)	considering the use of force, when reasonable: Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control Continue to use force once a subject has surrendered or is captured, handcuffed, and controlled A & C
26,	An offici Immedi a	er should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter ate threat True. False
27.	Post CE EMS/CI a) b)	EW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate PR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive.  True False
28.		does <i>NOT</i> require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification. True False
29,	Axon Ev	ridence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies: a) Access CEW firing records b) Cloud storage solution c) Assign CEWs to individual users d) All of the above
30,	(a)	shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful as and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure. False
•		

24. Some examples of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from a CEW

a) Running persons

All of the above

b) Persons in elevated positions

c) Persons in a flammable environment

### Version 22

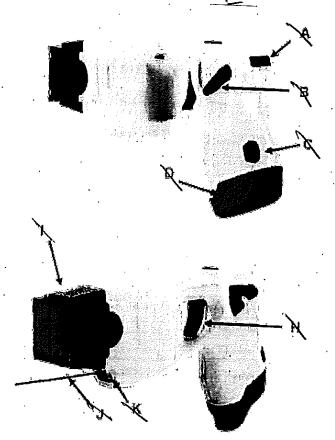
# TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test

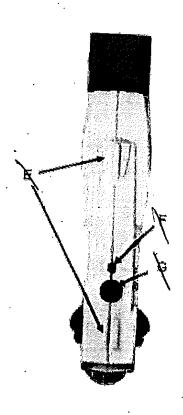
Part 2: X26P Certification Test
Name: Bowlin New Certification   / Recertification
Agonay HPD
Training Date: 4/5/22 Location: HPD Ronge
The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.  (a) True b. False
<ol> <li>The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.</li> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.</li> <li>a. True</li> <li>b. False</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:</li> <li>(a) The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released</li> <li>(b) The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.</li> <li>(c) The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety</li> </ul>
switch is moved to the down (GALL) position.  d. None of the above
5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop  b. The cycle will stop immediately  c. All of the above  d. None of the above
6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  a. Check the CID for any fault Icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above
7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:  a. Skynet  b. The X26P download software  C: EVIDENCE Sync  d. iTunes

- 8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.
  - (a) True b. False
- 9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the battery drains.
  - ها True b. False
- 10. Performance Power Magazine
- 11. Central Information Display
- 12. LED Flashlight
- 13. Trigger
- . 14. Safety Switch
  - 15. Fixed Sights

- 16. PPM Release Button
- 17. Selector Switch
- 18. Cartridge
- 19. LASER (pointing to beam)
- 20. Power Accessory Interface







#### Emergency Systems, Inc.

DEF-TECE PRODUCTS (TM)

TRUE

#### AEROSOL USER CERTIFICATION TEST

What is the first step in A Sec if he is westing B Repsylps him that	contro		
Repartus him that		e image	
	hi e il		·
	gontils	of water and expose to fresh a	
D. Have him change h	is doth	CS .	
What is the minimum of	listanc	e between you and the sus	eci .
when you are going to l	fire?		,
		<b>L</b>	
3 feet D.	d lost	, 6 inches	·
What is the propellant t	or FI	RST DEFENSET	
	_	. •	
• •			
CN is the active ingredi	ent in	FIRST WEFENSE?	
TRUE	. Pals		
เมาเลง dags a micross ทรย	asure!		•
· A 1/60 of an inch	A.	1/500 of an inch	•
(c) 1/25000 of an inch	D.	None of the above	
Venne and leadified in 115	ย่มค.ก	haran yan are instified in 1	neiner 
- · · · /	ing is	nama you as a justified us.	sci11 1 2
7 /	ぜけで	· ]=	
TRUE	L.A.	and comments (CNA) to property and a construction of the special of statement assumed?	•
What'is FIRST DEFEN	ISE?		
*	(B.)	Inflammatory Agent	
<del>-</del>	D.	all of the above	
್ಷ್ ಫ್ಲೇ ೯ <i>೯ನರ</i> ುವ ಉಪದಿದಿದಾಗಿ			
	What is the minimum of when you are going to when you are going to a feet B.  Gleet	What is the minimum distance when you are going to fire?  6 feet B. 1 food  C 3 feet D. 4 feet  What is the propellant for FIRAL B.  A HCFC-141-B B.  C. Alcohol D.  CN is the active ingredient in TRUE FALS  What does a micron measure?  A 1/60 of an inch B.  1/25000 of an inch D.  If you are justified in using a an aerosol projector.  TRUE FALS  What is FIRST DEFENSE?  A Irritant agent B.  C Neive agent D.	What is the minimum distance between you and the susquines you are going to fire?  6 feet B. 1 foot  3 feet D. 4 feet, 6 inches  What is the provellant for FIRST DEFENSE?  A HCFC-141-B B. Nitrogen  C. Alcohol D. Water  CN is the active ingredient in FIRST DEFENSE?  TRUE FALSE  What does a micron measure?  A 1/60 of an inch B. 1/500 of an inch  C) 1/25000 of an inch D. None of the above  If you are justified in using a baton, you are justified in an aerosol projector.  TRUE FALSE  What is FIRST DEFENSE?  A. Irritant agent B. Inflammatory Agent

1 11	<i>§.</i>	What is the target area for FIRST DEFENSER EYES LFOCE FORTE
	£tr.	Whos is the method for firing FIRST DEFENSE?  A. The criss-cross  B. The serpenting  C. The side to side  D. All of the above
	11.	What is the maximum range for the FIRST DEFENSE Mark 3 & 6 aerosols?
		A 1 to 8 feet B 10 to 12 feet C 6 to 8 feet D. None of the above
	12	Two 1/2 to 1 second bursts are recommended when string. TRUE FALSE
		The first of the state of the s
	<i>[3.</i>	OC products are always 100% effective against personnel TRUE
٠.	I4.	You must shake the conister before sproving it TRUE FAISE
	J.S.	You must be target specific for spray to be effective.  TRUE FALSE
	JO	You may spray with the projector upside down.  TRUEFALSE
··	17.	FIRST DEFENSE is flammable TRUEFALSE
	<u> 1</u> 8.	When using an aerosol, a surprise spray is to your advantage.  TRUE  FALSE
	19.	Aerosol projectors will work at temperatures below 32 degrees F.  TRUE  FALSE
-	20.	A Mark 9 canister can be used on large groups of people. TRIF FAISE

#### Emergency Systems, Inc.

DEF-TECH PRODUCTS (TM)

#### AEROSOL USER CERTIFICATION TEST

AV)	MIE: DOLDN	1.1201	DATE: U	1/29/13
<u>Į</u> ,	What is the fir	st step in deco	ntantinating a susp	eci?
•	•	is wearing conta	<del>-</del> -	. • .
ikiy-		him that he is a		
			of water and expose	to iresir sir
		change his dot		
· .	What is the nu	inimum distan	ce between you and	l the suspect
	when you are	going_to fire?		
		1 100	ot j	
		D. 4 fce	t, 6 inches	
, <b>c</b>	What is the pro	ovellant for FI	RST DEFENSE?	
	A HCFC-14	. / 1	Nitrogen	
	C. Alcohol		Water	
	CN is the activ	e ingredient in	FIRST DEFENSI	<b>3</b> ?
	TRUE	. I'AL	SE	
•	What does a m	icron measure	<b>2</b> .	
	A. 1/60 of an	inch B.	1/500 of an inch	
:	(C) 1/25000 o	fan inch D.	None of the above	
	If you are justi	fied in using a	baton, you are just	tified in using
	an aerosol proj			
	TRUE	J FAL.	SE .	_
	TYZOT			ф
	What is FIRST	DEFENSES		
	\$·	· / - 1	Inflammatory Ager	• •
	A. Irritant as	- / <u>-</u> /\	all of the above	•
	C. Nerve ago	X	MA OF ME MUUTE	
	You should use	first-aid creat	n to stop the instan	unation on the face
٠.	TRUE /	FALS		•
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owne	the state of the s	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9.	What is the target area for	FIRST DEFENSEZEYS/forched
(3)	fo.	What is the method for firit  A The criss-cross  C. The side to side	ig FIRST DEFENSE?  B. The serpentine  D. All of the above
	II.	What is the maximum rang 6 aerosols? A. 4 to 5 feet C 6 to 8 feet	e for the FIRST DEFENSE Mark 3 & B. 10 to 12 feet D. None of the above
AFECTOR	120	Two 1/2 to I second bursts of TRUE	rë recommended when firing.  FALSE
	13.	OC products are always 100 TRUE	% effective against personnel FALSE
	14.	You nust shake the canister	before spraying it FALSE
)	15.	You must be target specific f	for spray to be effective  FALSE
	16	You may spray with the proje	ector upside down. FALSE
	17.	FIRST DEFENSE is flammable. TRUE	F.ALSE
	18.	When using an aerosol, a sur	rprise spray is to your advantage.  FALSE
	19.	Aerosol projectors will work TRUE	at temperatures below 32 degrees F.  FALSE
	20.	A Mark 9 canister can be use	ed on large groups of people.  FALSE



-3 GRANES BY MATT HURCES

#### SABRE BRAND - INDIVIDUAL CHEMICAL SPRAY

OC / BASIC USER EXAM

Name Bola	n Bowl	in 139		
Date (()/	20			
V	•			
1. What is the f	irst step in de	contaminating	a suspect exposed to O	C?
a. See if the	y are wearing	contact lenses		•
b. Reassure	them that the	ey will be okay	and recover soon	
c. Flush witl	h large amoun	its of water and	l expose them to fresh	air
	subject chang			
u. nave the	subject chang	ge ciotiles		
			·	٠
			officers and subjects wh	ıen OC
products are to		~		
a. 6 feet	b. 1 foot	c. 3 feet	d. 4 feet 6 inches	
3. What is the	propellant use	ed in SABRE can	ister dispensers ?	
•		gen c. Alcoho		
a. Here-141	b (0.)/4/10/0	gen chalcone	i di Water	
				_
4. What is the	active ingredie	ent used in SAB	RE canister dispensers?	)
a CS h I	HC (C) OC	d. CN		

5. What is the size of the OC particles used in SABRE ICRS sprays?

a. 1/60th inch /b. 1/25000 inch c. 1/500 inch d. none of these

6. If you are justified in the use of an impact device during an incident you are also justified to use OC chemical repellent spray?
TRUE FALSE
TALSE
1. What type of chemical agent would SABRE OC products be considered?
a. Irritant b. Inflammatory c. Nerve 🕝 all of these
$ ilde{\chi}$
8. You should use some type of "burn" cream to stop the inflammation of the face of an exposed subject? TRUE FALSE
9. What are the target areas for successful SABRE OC product deployments?
a. Face b. Forehead c. Center Mass of Body d both A & B are correct
are confect
10. What is the firing method for deployment of Chemical Spray devices?  a. Criss cross b. Side to side c. Figure 8 (a) All are correct
11. What is the maximum deployable distance when using Mark 3 and Mark 6
size chemical spray units? a. 4-5ft b. 10-12ft c. 6-8ft d. None of these
12. Two ½ to 1 second bursts of spray are recommended during deployment
TRUE FALSE
13. OC products are "always" 100 percent effective against suspects
TRUE FALSE
14. You must shake the SABRE dispenser before deployment upon a suspect
TRUE FALSE
15. You must be target specific for the chemical spray to be effective
Feet and the religious periods the chemical spray to be effective

·	ray dispenser may be used while being held upside down  TRUE FALSE
•	TRUE_/
.7. SABRE OC produ	ucts are flammable
	TRUE FALSE
<ol><li>During OC deplo</li></ol>	oyments a surprise spray is to your advantage
·	TRUE FALSE
L9. Chemical Spray	projectors function at temperatures below 32 degrees F*
	TRUE FALSE
20. A Mark 9 dispen	nser unit is designed to be used on large groups of subjects
	TRUE FALSE
•	

. 

#### **Baton Basic Certification** WRITTEN EXAMINATION

15. ASP Weapon Side Strikes are

b)

d)

b)

intended to be performed at a: a 45 degree angle

180 degree angle

Horizontal angle

90 degree angle

16. When striking, the ASP Baton is gripped

A loose flexible grip

Full hand grip

Both hands

The index finger and thumb

Two fingers and the thumb

Vertical angle

For each question below, circle the option that is the most correct.

On the Reaction Side

8. The ASP Baton is always carried:

On the right side

On the left side

9. The Reaction Strike is primarily a:

Clearance strike

Offensive strike

Strong strike

Closed strike

Initial strike

10. The most frequently used ASP

In the front

Tip down

a)

a)

strike is the:

1. A defensive tactic is evaluated by

Control v Injure

Maim v Destroy

React v Act

open ASP Baton is the:

First joint Handle

Cap

Threaten v Control

2. The primary striking surface of an

Center of the shalt

Last 3" of the baton

Demonstrate the officer's

its ability to:

	e) Handle	a) Reaction Strike 17. Special circumstances do not	
3.	The hand using the service firearm is	Weapon Strike include:	
	the:	c) Straight Strike a) Special knowledge d) Clearance Strike b) Imminent danger	
	a) Weak Hand	) to be a substantian	
	h) Contact Hand	e) Reverse Strike injury or exhaustion  Size	
_	d) Reaction Hand	11. When performing an Open Straight e) Officer on the ground	
	d) Reaction Hand e) Support Hand	Strike, the Reaction Hand is:	
	е) заррон напо	a) Palm up on the shalt 18. Safety is the ultimate responsibility	
4.	The ASP Baton should not be	b) Maintaining distance of the:	
•	opened:	Guarding the face a) Student	
	a) To the sky	(d) Palm down gripping the b) Training partner	
	<ul><li>b) To the ground</li></ul>	Shaft Course coordinator	
	c) During a strike	e) Executing a downward block d) instructor e) Administrative officer	
	(d) To the side	12. If the baton opens too easily:	
	e) Towards the threat	a) Make the retaining clip 19. The ASP Baton is <b>designed</b> to be:	
<b>c</b> -	The two baton modes are:	smaller a) An offensive weapon	
Э,	a Open and Closed	b) Replace the o-ring b) A comealong device	
	b) Interview and Combat	Widen the retaining clip (c) A defensive weapon	
	c) Weapon and Reaction	d) Remove the retaining clip d) A deadly force option	
	d) Concealed and Loaded	e) Lubricate the baton e) A restraining device	
	e) Ready and Extended		
		13. The most common problem in 20. The principle goal of any arrest or	
6.	Which is not an ASP Target area:	opening the baton is:	
	<ul> <li>a) Center mass of the arms</li> </ul>	a) Grip of the baton b) Loose o-ring b) Superior officer skill	
	<ul> <li>b) Center mass of the legs</li> </ul>	-/	
	Abdominal area		
	Groin or sternum	Guntal State	
	e) The Weapon Delivery	e) Loose handle cap e) Punishment	
	System	14. Officer-Subject Factors do not	
~	Targeting specific points violates	include:	
7.	which training principle:	a) Age	
	(a) Forgiving techniques	Size	
	b) Fine motor skills	Weapon proximity	
	c) Spaced practice	d) Skill level	
	d) Static training	e) Multiple officers	
	e) Complex techniques		
	• ,	Each question if worth five (5) points.	
		The minimum acceptable score is 80% (16 correct).	
	•	, , ,	
		0.1/. 1	
-18	IAL CCORE, ACC	GRADED BY: Little 177	
-11	IAL SCORE: <u>100</u>	CHADLE DI. CA. CAO C.	
10	P WRITTEN EXAM:	ACCEPTABLENOT ACCEPTABLE	
10	I YVIIII I LIN GAAING		
DC	OUNSELED	A A . A	
	D-01-	Oncom DATE 3-13-18	
NS	STRUCTOR K.O. KOS	UCIN DATE > 13	
	, , ,		

<b>)</b>			

# Bryan J. Boulin 01/29/18

#### **ASP BASIC CERTIFICATION** WRITTEN EXAMINATION

For each question below, circle the option that is the most correct.

8. The ASP Baton is always carried:

On the right side

On the left side

Strong strike Closed strike

9. The Reaction Strike is primarily a:

On the Reaction Side

In the front

Tip down

b)

1. A defensive tactic is evaluated by

Maim v Destroy

React v Act

skill

Threaten v Control

2. The primary striking surface of an

Demonstrate the officer's

its polity to:

(a) Control v Injure

7व

c)

d)

15. ASP Weapon Side Strikes are

b)

c)

with:

intended to be performed at a:

180 degree angle

Horizontal angle

90 degree angle

16. When striking, the ASP Baton is gripped

a) The index finger and thumb

Vertical angle

45 degree angle

	open ASP Bato		$\bigcirc$	Clearance strike	a)	The index finger and thumb
	a) Cap		(d)	Offensive strike	b)	A loose flexible grip
		f the Shaft	e)	Initial strike	(عر	Two fingers and the thumb
		the Baton	-,		( d)	Full hand grip
	First Join				<b>(e)</b>	Both hands
				ost frequently used ASP	·	
	e) Handle		strike			. I. alaanaa ahaa mad
			(ھے	Reaction Strike		al circumstances do <b>not</b>
3.	The hand using	the service firearm is	(b)	Weapon Strike	includ	
٠.	the:	-	c)	Straight Strike	a)	Special knowledge
	a) Weak H	and	d)	Clearance Strike	b)	Imminent danger
	-b) Contact	and the second s	e)	Reverse Strike	<b>≠\$</b>	Injury or exhaustion
	(c) Weapon		-,		( d))	Size
	1 2 - 1.				e	Officer on the ground
	,			performing an Open Straight	,	
	e) Support	nanu	Strike	the Reaction Hand is:		16 1174
			a)	Palm up on the shaft		y is the ultimate responsibility
4.	The ASP Batos	ı should not be	b)	Maintaining distance	of the	
	opened:		A)	Guarding the face	a)	Student
	a) To the s	kv	(d)/	Palm down gripping the	b)	Training partner
	b) To the g			shall	c)	Course coordinator
	د During a		e)	Executing a downward block	(d)	Instructor
	d To the s		٠,		<b>(e)</b>	Administrative officer
	<b>∵</b> ∶	the threat			,	
	e) Towards	ine unear	12. If the	baton opens too easily:		and the section
			a)	Make the Retaining Clip	_	ASP is designed to be:
5.	The two Baton	modes are:		smaller	a)	An Ollensive Weapon
		nd Closed	- <del>b)</del> ~	Replace the O-ring	7)	A Comealong Device
		w and Combat	(c)	Widen the Retaining Clip	(c)	A Defensive Weapon
	-,	and Reaction	(H)	Remove the Retaining Clip	\d)	A Deadly Force Option
		led and Loaded	e)	Lubricate the baton	e)	A Restraining Device
			o,		·	_
	e) Ready a	and Extended				
			13. The n	nost common problem in	20. The p	principle goal of any arrest or
6.	Which is not a	n ASP Target area:	openi	ng the baton is:	physi	cal confrontation is:
٠.		mass of the Arms	a)	Grip of the baton	لاف ا	Establishing control
	,	mass of the Legs	b)	Loose O-ring	b)	Superior officer skill
		nal Area	, c)	Broken Retaining Clip	c)	Subject safety
	7.3	r Sternum -	∠g/v	Operator error	d)	Documentation
	· /		(3)	Loose Handle Cap	e)	Punishment
	,	apon Delivery	<del></del>	Loose Hanolo Cup	•	
	System					
			14. Office	er-Subject Factors do not		
7.	Targeting spec	cific points violates	includ			
•	which training		a)	Age		
		g Techniques	b)	Size		
		otor skills	<b>7</b> %	Weapon proximity		
		practice '	Car	Skill level		
	<ul><li>c) Spaced</li><li>d) Static T</li></ul>		e)	Multiple officers		
		x techniques	-,			
	e) Comple	x techniques				•
						(16
	Eac	h question if worth fiv	re (5) poin	ts. The minimum acceptab	le score is 80%	(10 correct).
		, ,				1
		~		1	0 1	\ \ \
		100		V. 1. 105	1500 2011	o \
-11	IAL SCORE	: 100 GF I EXAM: ACCE	RADED 6	Y: _	Bridu	
				$\sim$		
۸ ۵	D MIDITTEN	LEYAM: ACCE	PTARLE	NOT AC	CEPTABLE _	
40	L AALIII I EL	LXAW. NOOL	-, ,,,,,,,,,			
_						
$\circ$	UNSELED.					1 1.0
		_	Λ	$\Delta A I \Delta A J$		- 031 10~1/1X
NE	STRUCTOR	OFC B	UCH	HUHU _	DAT	$r \in \frac{\omega(1/5\omega)/(18)}{1}$
140	)   NOO   ON		<del></del>			1 - 1

• 

15. ASP Weapon Side Strikes are

(a)

b)

c)

with:

aì

b)

include:

a)

b١

of the:

a)

b)

intended to be performed at a:

45 degree angle

90 degree angle

16. When striking, the ASP Baton is gripped

A loose flexible grip

Full hand grip

Both hands

17. Special circumstances do not

Size

Student

Special knowledge

Injury or exhaustion

Officer on the ground

18. Safely is the ultimate responsibility

Training partner

Course coordinator

Imminent danger

The index finger and thumb

Two fingers and the thumb

Vertical angle

180 degree angle Horizontal angle

#### Baton Basic Certification WRITTEN EXAMINATION

For each question below, circle the option that is the most correct.

8. The ASP Baton is always carried:

On the right side

On the left side

9. The Reaction Strike is primarily a:

Clearance strike

Offensive strike

Strong strike

Closed strike

Initial strike

10. The most frequently used ASP

Reaction Strike

Weapon Strike

Straight Strike

Clearance Strike

11. When performing an Open Straight

Maintaining distance

Palm down gripping the

Guarding the face

Reverse Strike

Strike, the Reaction Hand is: Palm up on the shaft

shalt

On the Reaction Side

In the front

Tip down

b)

e)

strike is the:

ċ).

b)

C)

1. A defensive tactic is evaluated by

Control v Injure

Maim v Destroy

React v Act

open ASP Baton Is the:

First joint

Weak Hand

Contact Hand.

Weapon Hand

Reaction Hand

Support Hand

4. The ASP Baton should not be

To the ground

To the sky

Handle

Threaten v Control

2. The primary striking surface of an

Center of the shaft

Last 3" of the baton

3. The hand using the service firearm is

Demonstrate the officer's

ability to:

skill

a) Cap

e)

the:

a١

opened:

b) c)

c)

(c)	During a strike To the side	e)	Executing a downward bid	ock	(d) Instructor     e) Administrative officer	
e)	Towards the threat	12   I the a)	baton opens too easily: Make the retaining clip	19.	The ASP Balon is designed to	be.
5. The to	wo baton modes are:	-,	smaller		a) An offensive weapon	
<b>∕</b> €a)	Open and Closed	b)	Replace the o-ring		A comealong device	
<b>b</b> )	Interview and Combat	7	Widen the retaining clip	,	c) A defensive weapon	
c)	Weapon and Reaction	(d)	Remove the retaining clip		d) A deadly force option	
d) , e)	Concealed and Loaded Ready and Extended	e)	Lubricate the baton	•	e) A restraining device	
	-	13. The	most common problem in	20.	The principle goal of any arrest	or
<ol><li>Which</li></ol>	n is not an ASP Target area	oper	ning the baton is:		physical confrontation is:	
a)	Center mass of the arms	a)	Grip of the baton		(a) Establishing control	
b)	Center mass of the legs	. p)	Loose o-ring		Superior officer skill	
_c)	Abdominal area	c)	Broken retaining clip		<ul><li>c) Subject safety</li></ul>	
<b>©</b>	Groin or sternum	<b>(</b> 3)	Operator error		d) Documentation	
e)	The Weapon Delivery	(a	Loose handle cap		e) Punishment	
	System .					
_ ~			er-Subject Factors do not			
	ting specific points violates	inclu				
(C)	training principle:	a)	Age			
(a)	Forgiving techniques	b)	Size			
b)	Fine motor skills	<b>1</b>	Weapon proximity			
c)	Spaced practice	a) -\	Skill level		•	
d)	Static training	e)	Multiple officers			
e)	Complex techniques					
			•		, ,	
		Each question	if worth five (5) points.			
		The minimum	acceptable score is 80%	6 (16 correct).		
	-0			.		
		•	1 1		•	
	100		11/1 1		~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
FINAL SO	CORF. /OU	GRADED E	RY. IVI A. M	12	SA WECK	
I IIAVE Ó	JOHE,	. annoco c	1			
ASP WR	ITTEN EXAM:	ACCEPTA	BLE <u>4</u> 1	NOT ACCEP	TABLE	
COUNSE	LED					
		{			10/	7/22
INSTRUC	TOH	Im			DATE//_	11 <del>2</del> 0
		0				,
	•		•	•		

		a e	

# ESAFARIAND THE SAFARIAND

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?

A. Zone 2 B. Zone 4 C. Zone 1 D. Zone 3				·
7. Less Lethal injury/trauma?	Impact Munitions, if	used appropriately, typ	oically cause what	kind of
Blunt B. Penetrating C. Serious Boo B. None	šily .			
is important to True B. False	ying less lethal impa have lethal force bac ble for less lethal eng		of correctional env	ironments) it
9. A dedicated	less lethal shotgun s	should:	2	
B. Never used	vith less lethal and le I with an after-marke marked and dedicate h a mix of lethal and	t sight d as less lethal	·	
10. Which of th	e following reference	es Zone 2 ?		
A. Head, Necl B. Head, Necl C. Abdominal D. Pelvic, Butl	k and Groin			
11. Impacting t	he chest/center mas	s: ,		
B. Is in Zone 3	Vabove the rib⁻cage			
12. Why would	officer(s) make an a	nnouncement prior to	a less lethal deplo	yment?
-Q. To gel EMS	suspect to brace hi			





### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam	
Name: Bryon Bowlin Score: 100	
Date: 10/25/21 Instructor: Buch anan	
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Less Lethal Impact Munitions PowerPoint Presentation, read the questions and select the best answer listed below	
1. Which of the following is a deployment consideration while using a LLIM?	
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target C. Suspect's threat level D All of the above	
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag;	
A. Is designed to be direct fired B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet Can be skip fired All of the above	
O. Land affection at No. 20	

- 3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:
- A. Bruising
- B. Serious Injury
- C. Death
- D.) All of the above
- 4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
- A. Blunt Trauma
- B. Contusion
- C. Laceration
- D Penetrating Trauma
- 5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?
- A. Calf
- 🕽. Groin
- C. Thigh
- D. Buttocks

# ESAFAR LAND

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?

A. Zone 2 B. Zone 4 Zone 1	
7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used ap injury/trauma?	propriately, typically cause what kind of
A. Blunt B. Penetrating C. Serious Bodily B. None	
8. When deploying less lethal impact munit is important to have lethal force back-up?  Oruge  B. False C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements	ions (outside of correctional environments) it
9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:	
A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rou B. Never used with an after-market sight C. Be clearly marked and dedicated as les D. Loaded with a mix of lethal and less leth	s lethal
10. Which of the following references Zone	2.?
<ul> <li>A. Head, Neck and Spine</li> <li>B. Head, Neck and Groin</li> <li>Abdominal Area</li> <li>D. Pelvic, Buttocks and Groin</li> </ul>	
11. Impacting the chest/center mass:	
A. Can cause serious injury Is in Zone 3 Is located al/above the rib cage All of the above	
12. Why would officer(s) make an announce	ment prior to a less lethal deployment?
A. To alert the media B. To allow the suspect to brace himself C. To get EMS rolling D. To avoid sympathetic gunfire from fellow	officers



### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

	o soleci e	SEMMENTS F	JOHN .		
Name: Bryon J. Bowlin	Score:	100	2	·	0
Date: 10/7/20	Instructor:_	BUCHAMA	10		
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Presentation, read the questions and sections.	ne Less Lethal I select the <b>best</b> a	mpact Munitions Po	owerPoint		-
1. Which of the following is a deployme	ent consideratio	n while using a LLI	M?		
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target C. Suspect's threat level D. All of the above	·				
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gaug	e Drag Stabilize	d™ Bean Bag;			
<ul> <li>Is designed to be direct fired</li> <li>B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95</li> <li>C. Can be skip fired</li> <li>D. All of the above</li> </ul>					
3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are cap	able of causing	;			
A. Bruising B. Serious Injury C. Death D. All of the above					
4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIM	ls deployment is	S:	÷		
A. Blunt Trauma B. Contusion C. Laceration Penetrating Trauma	·				
5. Of the following areas, which is not an i	nitial considera	lion for targeting?			

Man TECHN

D. Buttocks

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?
A. Zone 2 B. Zone 4 C. Zone 1 D. Zone 3
7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used appropriately, typically cause what kind of injury/trauma?
A Blunt B. Penetrating C. Serious Bodily D. None
8. When deploying less lethal impact munitions (outside of correctional environments) it is important to have lethal force back-up?  A. True  B. False  C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements
9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:
A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rounds  B. Never used with an after-market sight  C. Be clearly marked and dedicated as less lethal  D. Loaded with a mix of lethal and less lethal rounds
10. Which of the following references Zone 2?
A. Head, Neck and Spine B. Head, Neck and Groin C Abdominal Area D. Pelvic, Butlocks and Groin
11. Impacting the chest/center mass:
A. Can cause serious injury B. Is in Zone 3 C. Is located at/above the rib cage D. All of the above
12. Why would officer(s) make an announcement prior to a less lethal deployment?
A. To alert the media B. To allow the suspect to brace himself C. To get EMS rolling  De To avoid sympathetic cupfire from fellow officers

#### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

e willieg i i grace Bobt grandite Evalli
Name: Bryan J. Bowlin Score: 100%
Date: 01/25/18 Instructor: Of Buchanan
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Less Lethal Impact Munitions PowerPoint Presentation, read the questions and select the <b>best</b> answer listed below
1. Which of the following is a deployment consideration while using a LLIM?
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target C. Suspect's threat level D. All of the above
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag:
A) Is designed to be direct fired B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet C. Can be skip fired D. All of the above
3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:
A. Bruising B. Serious Injury C. Death D. All of the above
4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
A. Blunt Trauma B. Contusion C. Laceration D. Penetrating Trauma
6. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?
A. Calf

D. Buttocks

Graded by

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?

A. Zone 2 B. Zone 4

Zone 1 D. Zone 3	
7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used appropring injury/trauma?	rately, typically cause what kind of
A) Blunt B. Penetrating C. Serious Bodily D. None	
8. When deploying less lethal impact munitions (is important to have lethal force back-up?  A True  B. False  C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements	outside of correctional environments) i
9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:	
A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rounds Never used with an after-market sight Be clearly marked and dedicated as less leth Loaded with a mix of lethal and less lethal rounds	
10. Which of the following references Zone 2?	
A. Head, Neck and Spine B. Head, Neck and Groin Abdominal Area D. Pelvic, Butlocks and Groin	
11. Impacting the chest/center mass:	
A. Can cause serious injury B. Is in Zone 3 C. Is located at/above the rib cage All of the above	
12. Why would officer(s) make an announcement	prior to a less lethal deployment?
A. To alert the media  B. To allow the suspect to brace himself  C. To get EMS rolling	
	rs

# SAFARILAND TELEVISIONE

#### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

Name: P.O. Bowlin 139 Score: 100
Date: 3-13-18 Instructor: P.O. Budnon
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Less Lethal Impact Munitions PowerPoint Presentation, read the questions and select the <b>best</b> answer listed below
1. Which of the following is a deployment consideration while using a LLIM?
A. Available target areas  B. Distance from target  C. Suspect's threat level  D. All of the above
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag:  Als designed to be direct fired B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet C. Can be skip fired D. All of the above
Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:

- 4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
- A. Blunt Trauma
- B. Contusion

A. Bruising
B. Serious Injury
C. Death

- \_C. Laceration
- D) Penetrating Trauma

All of the above

- 5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?
- A. Calf
- Groin
- C. Thigh
- D. Buttocks

Produkied 177

10

### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

Name: Bryon S. Bowlin 139 score: 1008	
Date 4/16/19 Instructor: Buthany Badielly	, correct
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Less Lethal Impact Munitions PowerPoint  Presentation, read the questions and select the best answer listed below	
1. Which of the following is a deployment consideration while using a LLIM?	
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target C. Suspect's threat level D All of the above	
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag:	: •
A ls designed to be direct fired B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet C. Can be skip fired All of the above	•
3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:	
A. Bruising B. Serious Injury C. Death	

- A. Blunt Trauma
- B. Contusion
- ← Laceration
- D) Penetrating Trauma

All of the above

5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?

4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:

- A. Cal
  - . Groin
  - C. Thigh
- D. Buttocks

(AND 167

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?
A. Zone 2 B. Zone 4 C. Zone 1 D. Zone 3
7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used appropriately, typically cause what kind of injury/trauma?
A Blunt B. Penetrating C. Serious Bodily D. None
8. When deploying less lethal impact munitions (outside of correctional environments) it is important to have lethal force back-up?  A) True  B. False  C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements
9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:
A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rounds     B. Never used with an after-market sight     Be clearly marked and dedicated as less lethal     D. Loaded with a mix of lethal and less lethal rounds
10. Which of the following references Zone 2?
A. Head, Neck and Spine B. Head, Neck and Groin C. Abdominal Area D. Pelvic, Buttocks and Groin
11. Impacting the chest/center mass:
A. Can cause serious injury B. Is in Zone 3 C. Is located at/above the rib cage D. All of the above
12. Why would officer(s) make an announcement prior to a less lethal deployment?
A. To alert the media     B. To allow the suspect to brace himself     C. To get EMS rolling     D To avoid sympathetic gunfire from fellow officers

# ESAFARLAND Tile like to the control of the control

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?

A, Zone 2 B. Zone 4 C, Zone 1 D Zone 3	·			
7. Less Lethal Impa injury/trauma?	ct Munitions, if used app	ropriately, typically	cause what kir	nd of,
A) Blunt B. Penetrating C. Serious Bodily D. None		. ·		· ·
is important to have A True B, False	less lethal Impact munition lethal force back-up? In less lethal engagemen		ectional enviro	nments) it
9. A dedicated less	lethal shotgun should:	·		
B. Never used with	ess lethal and lethal rour n an after-market sight ed and dedicated as less nix of lethal and less leth	s lethai		
10. Which of the fol	lowing references Zone	2 ?	,	,
A. Head, Neck and B. Head, Neck and C Abdominal Area D. Pelvic, Butlocks	d Groin a	 		
11. Impacting the c	hest/center mass: ,		· ·:	
A. Can cause serion  B. Is in Zone 3  C. Is located al/ab  All of the above	ove the rib cage		,	
12. Why would office	cer(s) make an announce	ment prior to a les	s lethal deployn	nent?
C. To get EMS roll	spect to brace himself	officers		

# ESAFARILARIO DE MINISTERIO DE

12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

Name: Bryon Bowlin	_ Score:	100%	
Date: 41/5/22	instructor:_	Berelyne	Butar
MULTIPLE CHOICE Based on the classroom lecture and Presentation, read the questions and 1. Which of the following is a deploy	id select the best	answer listed below	V 
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target Suspect's threat level D. All of the above			

- 2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag;
- (A). Is designed to be direct fired
- B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet
- C. Can be skip fired
- (B) All of the above
- 3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:
- A. Bruising
- B. Serious Injury
- \_C. Death
- D) All of the above
- 4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
- A. Blunt Trauma
- B. Confusion ,
- C. Laceration
- (D) Penetrating Trauma
- 5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?
- A. Calf
- 🕲 Groin
- C. Thigh
- D. Buttocks

# **SEGWAY®** Personal Transporter (PT) Orientation Checklist for Riders

Please initial where needed, indicating the items below were explained to you and are understood by you.

RIDER INITIALS

- Watched the Safety Video and was provided a copy of the Getting Started Manual or the opportunity 1. to review it.
- 2. Wear a helmet

These items were provided to me.

#### Operation of the Segway PT

- 3. Adjust the handlebar height
- 4. Power on the Segway PT and power off
- 5. Change from Standby Mode to Balance Mode, and back to Standby Mode, read the Balance Indicator Lights
- 6. Ensure the Segway PT is in Balance Mode, and Battery charge is adequate
- 7. Slowly and smoothly step on the Segway PT
- 8. Step down from the Segway PT without moving the machine and while keeping the platform level
- 9. Move forward, backward, remain stationary
- 10. Turn in place
- 11. Execute a controlled stop
- 12. Execute smooth, controlled, leaning turns around cones
- 13. Always leave a gap between the body and the handlebar
- 14. No taking of photographs from the platform of the Segway PT
- 15. Use Riderless Balance Mode to navigate up and down stairs or over curbs

These items were explained to me and I understand how to perform each operational skill.

#### Safety Features

- Understand how to enable and disable Beginner Setting 16.
- 17. Recognize the Speed Limiter and respond by slowing down
- Recognize the Stick Shake Warning and respond by slowing down or stopping and stepping off 18.
- 19. Recognize the Safety Shutdown and respond by stepping off safely within 10 seconds and stay off
- Understand how the Segway PT behaves while a rider is on and off the Platform while in Balance Mode. Never let go of the machine while it is in Balance Mode
- Anticipate and avoid slips, trips and tips 21.
- Keep both hands and feet on the Segway PT
- Riders must not be under the influence of alcohol or drugs or suffer any impairment to balance

Lunderstand the safety features.

I recognize that this Product Orientation is an introduction to the features and functions of the Segway PT. I acknowledge that expertise is developed through my independent and continued practice on the Segway PT. I acknowledge that I need to become proficient using the Beginner Setting before disabling the Beginner Setting, or riding the Segway PLoutside of my controlled, familiar practice environment.

J. Baulia Rider's Signature Date 01/25/18

Rider's Address

E-mail

E-mail is optional. By providing your e-mail you're approving e-mail communications from Segway.

Serial#\_

	;
	·

NAME Bryan Boulin DATE 3-12-18
Individual First Aid Kit Test In-Service 2018
1.) Police Officers do not need to know basic medical techniques T / (F)
2.) Typically Police Officers arrive on scene after medics T / F
3.) According to the Hamilton Police General Orders we must provide first aid before making the scene safe. T / F
4.) The three potential types of preventable trauma are: Uncontrolled bleeding, Chest sucking wounds, and obstructed airways. / F
5.) According to the law enforcement priority of life the order is as follows: Victims, Officers, Innocent bystanders, EMS, and Suspects. T
6.) Suspect's don't get medical attention immediately ( ) / F
7.) It is extremely important to always know where your IFAK kit is. 7 / F
8.) The Tourniquet fell out of favor because people worried they would lose a limb using it 1 / 1
Graded by A.H. Kman

			·	

#### **Emergency Response Guidebook Performance Exercise B**

#### 2016

#### **Background**

It is lunchtime. You are walking past the loading dock and notice a dense cloud rising from beneath a parked trailer.

You stop to observe the scene and note the following:

- a. A partially unloaded trailer is parked in the loading dock with the back open.
- Several containers are already stacked on a wooden pallet.
- c. There is a small but steady drip of liquid from the rear door of the parked trailer.
- d. The pool of liquid underneath the trailer and the visible cloud are starting to spread around the loading dock.
- e. A group of loading dockworkers on the tarmac starts to move away from the trailer.
- f. The containers are turned so that you cannot read the labels. The last letter of the chemical appears to be a 'd'.
- g. You can barely read the following number on one of the DOT labels.

1831

Answer the questions on the next page.

### Use the Emergency Response Guidebook—electronic or paper copy

1831
Question 1
Using the FRG, the number on the label indicates that the containers are holding
Question 2
What number Guide should you go to in the Guidebook to learn about this material?
Question 3
One of the loading dock workers suggests getting the water hose to flush the pool of liquid away. Is this a good idea?
[ ] Yes No [ ] the ERG does not this type of information
Question 4
Several other workers start to walk up to the loading dock to see what happened. You ask them to move to a <u>protective distance</u> of at least away from the scene.
Question 5  Question 5  A - 3.6 miles  Loperding on spill size
What do you learn in the ERG regarding what material to use to contain the liquid (keep it from spreading)?
[ ] All of the following
[ ] A boom
Dry sand
[ ] Chemical foam
Question 6
In order for trained emergency responders to repair the leaking cylinder, what type of respiratory protection is needed?

### Forcible Stopping Refresher Exam Spring In-Service 2019

1.	It is an officer's primary responsibility to lives.  a. Preserve  b. Protect c. Guarantee
2.	Although fleeing and eluding is a misdemeanor of the first degree, a violation can be determined to be a felony of the fourth degree if the judge or jury determines it to be.  True / False
3.	Except in extreme circumstances, only marked police cruisers will participate in pursuits.  True/ False
4.	Officers are permitted to pursue a vehicle outside the corporate limits of the City of Hamilton for misdemeanor and traffic offenses. True False
5.	Officers involved in vehicle pursuits of traffic violators should discontinue the pursuit at such time that identifying information is obtained. This could be the license plate number, make, model, and color of the vehicle, or visual recognition of the operator. True / False
6.	A police officer may engage in a pursuit only when the necessity of immediate apprehension outweighs the level of danger created by the pursuit True False
7.	Officers are permitted to engage in a pursuit while transporting a prisoner. True / Fatse
8.	Police motorcycles and unmarked vehicles may engage in pursuits for misdemeanors and traffic offenses. True False
9.	Hamilton police officers are permitted to participate in outside agency pursuits at all times. True / False
10.	All units and support units shall terminate any pursuit when:
	<ul> <li>a. In accordance with any of the limitations contained within this order</li> <li>b. At the direction of a supervisor</li> <li>c. When the suspect's vehicle location is no longer know</li> <li>d. All of the above</li> </ul>
	Regardless of the situation, officers must drive with due regard for the safety of all persons and property upon the roadway during a pursuit. True False

12. Stop Sticks can be used during any pursuit without supervisory approval. True / False

13.	Stop Sticks can be used on vehicles with	or more tires.
	a. 2 b. 3	
1.4	Officers shall not place the meadure in the madevice in	
	Officers shall not place themselves in the roadway in o False	order to deploy Stop Sticks. Crief
	A stationary blockade or roadblock is defined as a delil means at one or more selected points on a roadway for persons using the roadway and/or stopping traffic True	the specific purpose of checking
16.	Pursuit related blockades are permitted for traffic and n	misdemeanor offense. True / False
]	A moving blockade is defined as the positioning of a mpartially or totally impedes, interferes with, or attempts of vehicular traffic. True/ False	
18. 1	Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is perm	itted. True / False

Name Brain Bowling Pursuit Refresher Exam 2020  Date 10/6/20	)
1. It is an officer's primary responsibility to lives.  a. Preserve  b. Protect  c. Guarantee	
2. Officers shall not pursuit any vehicle, except when there is "Reasonable Cause" to believe there has been one of the approved 11 major offenses as outlined in Gen. Order TE 2.6.3  True: False	/e
3. Except in extreme circumstances, only marked police cruisers will participate in pursuits	
4. Officers are permitted to pursue a vehicle outside the corporate limits of the City Hamilton for misdemeanor and traffic offenses.	of
5. Officers involved in vehicle pursuits of traffic violators should discontinue the pursuit such time that identifying information is obtained. This could be the license plate number make, model, and color of the vehicle, or visual recognition of the operator.  True / False	
6. A police officer may engage in a pursuit only when the necessity of immedia apprehension outweighs the level of danger created by the pursuit.  True False	te
7. Officers are permitted to engage in a pursuit while transporting a prisoner.  True False	
8. Police motorcycles and unmarked vehicles may engage in pursuits for misdemeanors at traffic offenses.  True / false	nd
9. Hamilton police officers are permitted to participate in outside agency pursuits at times. True / False	all

10. All units and Support units shall terminate any pursuit when:

# Forcible Stopping / Pursuit Refresher Exam 2020

11. Regardless of the situation, officers must drive with due regard for safety of all persons and property upon the roadway during a pursuit.  True False
12. "Stop Sticks" can be used during any pursuit without supervisory approval. True False
13. "Stop Sticks" can be used on vehicles with or more tires.
a. 2
b, 3 C)4
14. Officers shall not place themselves in the roadway in order to deploy Stop Sticks
False
15. A stationary blockade or roadblock is defined as a deliberate obstruction by physical means at one or more selected points on a roadway for the specific purpose of checking persons using the roadway and / or stopping traffic.
16. Pursuit related blockades are permitted for traffic and misdemeanor offenses
True False
17. A moving blockade is defined as the positioning of a moving police vehicle so that it
partially or totally impedes, interferes with , or attempts to cause the ceasing of movement of vehicular traffic. True False
18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is permitted. True (False)
19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursuit incidents for policy
"Reasonableness" True False
20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a Pursuit prevention Device
True False
<del>-</del> ,

.

.

,

.

Man Bown 139



## Hamilton Police Department Defensive Tactics Proficiency

TPAYOTH GOLDEN AND A	DE POSITION	DANOHES	
Officer Safety	Yes		organica productiva de la composición
	☐ No	·	
Dynamic Striking	X Yes		
	☐ No		
Take Downs	Yes		1
T 3 //	No No		
Joint Manipulation	Yes -		
Programa Doints	No Yes		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Pressure Points			
Pain Compliance	№ No   Yes		
1 am Compilance			·
Impact Devices	No No Yes		
1	│ No		
Chemical Spray	Yes		
	☐ No		
Ground Fighting	Yes		
	☐ No		
Weapon Retention	Yes		
Handouff	No Yes		
Handcuffing			
Less Lethal Weapons	No No Yes		
2000 Domai Weapons	□ No		
Misc.	Yes		
	□ No		
		,	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

Baketynet Budann

 $\frac{10/7/20}{}$ 

,

### HAMILION POLICE DEPARTMENT **FIREARMS** QUALIFICATION RECORD OFFICER J BADGE \_ **DUTY WEAPON MAKE** MODEL FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this course of fire. Shooters must have no less than 20 points (80%) to pass the course of fire. A shooter can lose points for: ☐ Failing to hit the preferred area (zero (0) point for each round fired) ☐ Failing to fire rounds within the allotted time limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired) ☐ Missing the failure drill designated area (-1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles) ☐ Any round off the silhouette (-) point for each hit off the silhouette) ☐ Firing additional rounds (-1 point for each additional round fired) ☐ There is no penalty for failing to utilize flanking steps or 360 degree scanning. D Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (-1, point for each additional round fired) ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF: CHAMBER CHECK ADMINISTRATIVE RELOAD USE OF FORCE POLICY I COMBAT STANCE ' GRIP TACTICAL COVER/CONCEALMENT MALFUNC, PRACTICE DRILL TRIGGER PULI ATTEMPT # 1 F2 (Circle One) STAGE OF FIRE TOTAL HITS IN PREFERRED AREA HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT 4 FT/3 RDS / 1 COMM/1 TARGET FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 9 FT/3 RDS/1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC 2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HIP BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /I COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER Transition to dominant hand on command / reluctantly reholster 1 IN THE CHAMBER - 2 IN THE MAGAZINE 20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 3 RDS / AT SLIDE LOCK - FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONAL RDS 12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 30 FT/ 3RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT

IMIMIMIM SCORE OF 20 RECHIRED TO PASS) PASS  $\lambda$ 

1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER

50 FT/ 2RDS

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:
| SHOTGUN SAFETY
| JOADING JAM CLEARING |
| SIGHTS TO EYES |



					AMI BANK DO ANTONIO
ETAEL OF THE				ATTEMPT#1)2	3 F1 F2
STAGE OF FIRE				TOTAL HITS IN THAREA	1E PREFERRED
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM				AKCA	2
6 SECONDS ONE ROUND TO EACH THE	HGH OF TARGET (Zone 1)	1		<b>9</b>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
THE ROOMS TO LITTLE TO	The state of the s				0-
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS				•	
TWO ROUNDS TO THE A	BDOMEN (ZONE 2)	•			1
30 FT/ 2 RDS/ 1 COMM					1
5 SECONDS/ EXECUTE SE ONE ROUND TO THE ABI	ELECT LOAD (COMBAT LO DOMEN (ZONE 2) FROM B	ad) Ehind Cover	·		
TOTAL NUMBER OF H	TS IN THE PREFERRED	AREA	ALL 5 HITS IN PREFI	ERRED AREA TO	PASS)
PASS	FAIL				
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL.	SER#	orn area free area come cond attitude	e e enclare e de la margine
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #	······	
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #		
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIE	WOF	4410V 60116W		/.	
[ ] OFF-DUTY ACTION	JES DISCUSSED [ ] IS	POLICY CONCER	NING OFF DUTY CARR		•
CTACE OF FIRE			ATTEMPT # 1	2 3 F1 F2 (Circle	
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DO	MANAST HAND ONLY		THE PREFERRE		TOTAL HITS IN
1 TARGET / 2RDS CENT		TANTI VAEHOI STEI		•	
CREATE DISTANCE / 31	EP BACK / SCAN / RELUC	TANTLU REHOLDTS			dervery and good agent drop beautifully man
FLANKING STEP LEFT O	R RIGHT / FROM HOLSTEI ND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2	R DIS CENTED MASS	/ E SEC		
	NSFER TO NON DOMINAN			H READY	Man was an organization that
FLANKING STEP LEFT C 1 TARGET / 2RDS CEN	R RIGHT / NON DOMINAN	NT HAND ONLY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ON COMMAND TRANS	FER BACK TO DOMINANT	HAND / SCAN / REI	UCTANTLY REHOLSTE	ER	Garage ang Al Saray Armiy Armiy Armiy Alani Malaramad.
	OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GR RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC		ξ		
SCAN / RELUCTANTLY					
TØTAL NUMBER OF PASS)	HITS IN THE PREFERRE	O AREA	100% OF ALL HITS (	8) IN THE PREFEI	RRED AREA TO
			RAV	7.	
Re-qualification of X-	X-26P Taser: XYes	□ No I	nst to elyo		1011
Impact Weapons:	□ PR-24□ ASP □ Ba	ton Inst		vni barani kerimban mava karana karana mabada mada edi da en	
Chemical Spray Expire	dion Date:	L 1.1			
Less Lethal Shotgun:_	ranthe 11	200-010M			

Individual Qualification Record		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		,	T	T	1 6
Name:	RNDS	Miss	Miss	Hits	Initial	Deduct	Raw	Score
Bann Bowlin		(-1)	(0)			Ì	<u> </u>	
Agency Hamilton Police Department								
Agamajiriamina	max			170	1.7	0	120	100%
	1 40		10	140	20		Ì	

Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.
				On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area with three rounds.
3	75 ft	1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round.
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-Dominant index: On signal engage the target preferred area with two rounds.
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.

acturer	Course of fire OPOTC Basic	Caliber 5.56 mm	Model	Instructor	Check one
,	Score	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	
-	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	
	Score	Range Rifle Y/N	AR-15	Other	
		OPOTC Basic Score: Score:	OPOTC Basic 5.56 mm  Score: Range Rifle Y / N  Range Rifle Y / N	OPOTC Basic 5.56 mm  Score: Range Rifle Y / N AR-15  Range Rifle Y / N AR-15	OPOTC Basic 5.56 mm  Score: Range Rifle Y / N AR-15 Buchanan  Range Rifle Y / N AR-15 Beckelhymer

Instructor Signature	Hamilton Police Department	Dates		
Cus 179	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	4/5/22		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

· · . 

	OFFICER BANGE	1 3.	QUAILIF BOW!	ICATION I	RECORD BADGE	139	DA	TE 10/29	5/21	
OUTY WE	APON MAKE 67		_ MODEL .	417	C/	\L	1	SER # .		
Shooters Shooters A shoote □ Falling □ Falling □ Missin □ Any ro □ Firing □ There □ Firing	S INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) can score a maxim must have no less cr can lose points fo to hit the preferred to fire rounds with g the failure drill de bund off the silhoue additional rounds ( is no penalty for fa rounds over the all	than 20 than 20 or:  If area (ze in the all esignated tte (-1 point illing to uotted time atted time ested tim	opoints (1) points (80) ero (0) poil lotted time I area (-1 point for each for each actilize flank	%) to pass to the for each to limits (zero point for mich hit off the ditional roking steps of the steps of the steps of the steps of the limits of the steps of the limits of the limit	round fire ro (0) poin issing the re silhouet ound fired) or 360 dec each additi	of fire. of fire. d) t for each head/pe te) gree scan	lvic circle ining. nd fired)			
TAI	E OF FORCE POLICY CTICAL IGGER PULL		/[4	CHAMBER ( COMBAT CONCEALM	. ,	[ <b>'</b> ] ST/	ANCE '	TIVE RELOA	D GF	UP
		No.				•			ATTEMI F2 (Circ	
STAGE	OF FIRE								TOTAL	
4 FT/ 3 FROM H	ITION / REACT SHO RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 IOLSTER / 5 SEC EP BACK / BREATHE	TARGET	/ RELUCTA	NTLY REHO	OLSTER	a word discovered based word drawn word and			PREFER	RED AREA
9 FT/ 3 2 RDS T	NG STEP LEFT OR RI RDS/ 1 COMM / FR TO PREFERRED AREA IE / SCAN / RELUCT	OM HOL	ro head c	OR HIP						3
12 FT/ - 8 SEC /	NG STEP LEFT OR R 4RDS WITH DOMIN, 1 TARGET / FROM D WITH RETENTION	ant han Holster	Ļ				DMMAND			<del>-</del>
12 FT/ 7 SEC /	NG STEP LEFT OR R 4RDS WITH NON DO 1 TARGET / FROM TION TO DOMINAN	OMINANT HOLSTER	t .							4
20FT / 3 RDS /	HE CHAMBER – 2 IN 1 TARGET / FROM / AT SLIDE LOCK - F / RELUCTANTLY RE	HOLSTER LANKING	/ FLANKIN STEP LEFT				.OAD / 3	ADDITIONAL	_ RDS	6
30 FT/	NG STEP LEFT OR R 3RDS ET / 8 SEC / FROM		R / RELUCT	ANTLY REF	HOLSTER					3.
50 FT/	NG STEP LEFT OR R 2RDS ET / 8 SEC / FROM		l / RELUCT		HOLSTER				-	
TOTAL	SCORE 24	(MIMI	MUM SCC	RE OF 20				ss //	FAIL_	

ŧį

j. F





STAGE OF FIRE				ATTEMPT #1 2 3 F1 F2  TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED  AREA
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 6 SECONDS ONE ROUND TO EACH	THIGH OF TARGET (Zone 1)	)		
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS TWO ROUNDS TO THE				2
30 FT/ 2 RDS/ 1 COMM 5 SECONDS/ EXECUTE ONE ROUND TO THE A	1 SELECT LOAD (COMBAT LO BDOMEN (ZONE 2) FROM BI	ad) Ehind Cover		
TOTAL NUMBER OF I	HITS IN THE PREFERRED FAIL	AREA <b>5</b> (	ALL 5 HITS IN PRE	FERRED AREA TO PASS)
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #	
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #	
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL,	SER#	
OFF-DUTY ACTIO	SUES DISCUSSED [ ]	POLICY CONCERI		2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - D  1 TARGET / 2RDS CEN CREATE DISTANCE / S	OMINANT HAND ONLY ITER MASS / 3 SEC TEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCT	ANTLY REHOLSTER	THE PREFERRI	ED AREA TOTAL HETS II
12 FT / DOMINANT H.	OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER AND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2F ANSFER TO NON DOMINANT	RDS CENTER MASS /	' 5 SEC.	IGH READY
1 TARGET / 2RDS CEN	OR RIGHT / NON DOMINAN ITER MASS / 5-SEC SFER BACK TO DOMINANT I		UCTANTLY REHOLST	 ГЕR
FLANKING STEP LEFT 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 2 SCAN / RELUCTANTIA	OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GRI RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC REHOLSTER	IP / FROM HOLSTER		
TOTAL NUMBER OF	HITS IN THE PREFERRED	AREA(	00% OF ALL HITS	(8) IN THE PREFERRED AREA T
Re-qualification on X-	26 / X-26P Taser: AYes	□ No Ir	st. Buthnan	
Impact Weapons:	PR-24 ASP Bate	on Inst		
Ghemical Spray Expir	ation Date.			
Less Lethal Shotgun:_				

Individual Qualification Record				M			
Name: Bryan Boulin	RNDS	Miss (-1)	Miss (0)	Hits	Initial	Deduct 5	Raw Score
Agency: Hamilton Police Department							
	26	0	/	19	19	5	95

Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.
				On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area with three rounds.
3	75 ft	1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round.
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-Dominant index: On signal engage the target preferred area with two rounds.
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.

Rifle/Carbine Manufac	turer	Course of fire OPOTC Basic	Caliber 5.56 mm	Model	Instructor	Check one
COLT · _		Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	
Bushmaster ,	1	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	<b>,</b>
Smith and Wesson	<del>\</del>	Score:	Range Rifle / N	AR-15	Other	<b>—</b>

Instructor Signature	Hamilton Police Department	Date: ()/25/21
Po, S. Bedrat,	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	

. 

OFFICER BOYON BOWN BADGE 139 DATE 10/	7/20
DUTY WEAPON MAKEGOCH MODEL 17 CAL. 200 SER #	
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) Stack 12 2 School 2) Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this course of fire. Shooters must have no less than 20 points (80%) to pass the course of fire. A shooter can lose points for:    Failing to hit the preferred area (zero (0) point for each round fired)   Failing to fire rounds within the allotted time limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired)   Missing the failure drill designated area (-1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles)   Any round off the silhouette (-1 point for each hit off the silhouette)   Firing additional rounds (-1 point for each additional round fired)   There is no penalty for failing to utilize flanking steps or 360 degree scanning.   Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (-1 point for each additional round fired)   ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:	
[	GRIP    LIVE M DRILL
	ATTEMPT #02 3 F1
STAGE OF FIRE	F2 (Circle One) TOTAL HITS IN
HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT 4 FT/ 3 RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	PREFERRED AREA
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 9 FT/ 3 RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC 2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HIP BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND	<u> 4</u>
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER TRANSITION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<u> </u>
1 IN THE CHAMBER – 2 IN THE MAGAZINE 20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 3 RDS / AT SLIDE LOCK - FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONAL R 12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	RDS
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 30 FT/ 3RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	3
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 50 FT/ 2RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
TOTAL SCORE 1 (MIMIMUM SCORE OF 20 REQUIRED TO PASS) PASS	 FAIL

STAGE OF FIRE	ATTEMPT (1)2 3 F1 F2  TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED  AREA
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 6 SECONDS ONE ROUND TO EACH THIGH OF TARGET (Zone 1)	<u> </u>
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS TWO ROUNDS TO THE ABDOMEN (ZONE 2)	
30 FT/ 2 RDS/ 1 COMM 5 SECONDS/ EXECUTE SELECT LOAD (COMBAT LOAD) ONE ROUND TO THE ABDOMEN (ZONE 2) FROM BEHIND COVER	
TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA	(ALL 5 HITS IN PREFERRED AREA TO PASS)
WEAPON MAKE SIG SAUFRMODEL P238 CAL. WEAPON MAKE CAL	SER # Back Up / Off Duty
WEAPON MAKE MODEL CAL  ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:  [	
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLS	ATTEMPT (1) 2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One) TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MA SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COI FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINANT HAND / SCAN /	MMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GRIP / FROM HOLS 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	STER
PASS)	(100% OF ALL HITS (8) IN THE PREFERRED AREA TO
Re-qualification on X-26 X-26P Taser: A Ves No Impact Weapons: PR-24 ASP Baton Inst Chemical Spray Expiration Date:	Backel Hym
Less Lethal Shotgun:	

Names BOWIN	RNDS	Miss (-1)	Miss (0)	Hits	Initial	Deduct	Raw	Score
Agency: Hamilton Police Department	20		_	20	2ei	$\circ$		2/00

Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.  On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area
				with three rounds.
3	75 ft	] 1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round.
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-Dominant index: On signal engage the target preferred area with two rounds.
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.
		i	1	

Rifle/Carbine Manufacturer		Course of fire OPOTC Basic	Caliber 5.56 mm	Model	Instructor	Check one	
COLT		Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	1/2	
Bushmaster	<b>E</b>	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	1	
Smith and Wesson	X	Score:	Range Rif(e) / N	AR-15	Other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Possible #7)	Hamilton Police Department	Date: /0->- d-0
!	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	

				,
				·

# OPOTC STANDARD POLICE RIFLE/CARBINE QUALIFICATION COURSE

### Individual Qualification Record

PAME: Bruly 139	RNDS	MISS (-1)	MISS (0)	HITS	INITIAL	DEDUCT	RAW	SCORE
AGENCY: HA)	70	0	4	16	16	)e	80	80

STAGE	RANGE	RNDS	TIME	PROCEDURE
1	15 Ft	3	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area three rounds.
2	20 Ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval three rounds.
3	30 Ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
4	50 Ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-dominant index: on signal engage the target preferred area two rounds.
5	75 Ft	1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area one round.
6	75 Ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.  On signal, engage the target preferred area two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area three rounds.
7	150 Ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area three rounds.

RIFLE/CARBINE MANUFACTL	COURSE OF	FIRE:		
AK-15 COLT			() PATH	ID/15.1/ Instructor:
MODEL:	CALIBER: SI	FRIAL NUMBER:	SCORE:	Pushana
14K-15	2170	****		1000 WOM
		BAS	250	
INSTRUCTOR:		OPOTIC INSTRU	CTOR NUMBER:	DATE:
Bucharch		275 22/	02144	5-15-10
INSTRUCTOR SIGNATURE:	-11 m	AGENCY:	_	

OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING ACADEMY

H	AMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT FIREARMS
P.O. Bryan Bowlm	QUALIFICATION RECORD 3-13-18
OFFICER LINE Glack WODE	CAL. 9 SER #
DUTY WEAPON MAKE ALLOW MODE	2) P.O. Ballaheyner
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) C. L. Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this construction in the state of the	course of fire.  course of fire.  tach round fired)  zero (0) point for each round not fired)  r missing the head/pelvic circles)  if the silhouette)  al round fired)  os or 360 degree scanning.
Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (-1 point fo	r each additional round fired)
ADMNISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:    USE OF FORCE POLICY   COMBAT     TRIGGER PULL   COVER/CONC	MBER CHECK [ ADMINISTRATIVE RELOAD [ Y STANCE [ ] GRIP EALMENT [ MALFUNC. PRACTICE DRILL   LIVE M-DRILL  - ATTEMPT # 1) 2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE	HITS IN PREFERRED AREA
HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT 4 FT/ 3 RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET	3
FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTL'	Y REHOLSTER
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 9 FT/ 3 RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC	
2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HI BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	P
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / T 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON I	
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /1 COM 7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER TRANSITION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND	/
I IN THE CHAMBER – 2 IN THE MAGAZINE	6
20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STI 3 RDS / AT SLIDE LOCK - FLANKING STEP LEFT OR R 12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	EP LEFT OR RIGHT RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONAL RDS
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 30 FT/ 3RDS	2
TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTL	Y REHOLSTER
LANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 0 FT/ 2RDS	)
TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY	Y REHOLSTER
	and the second s

1) x

.

12 GAUGE SHOTGUN  ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:	
[ ] SHOTGUN SAFETY [ ] PROPER STANCE [ ] GRIP [ ] LOADING/JAM CLEARING [ ] WEAPON RETENTION [ ] STORAGE IN CRUISER [ ] SIGHTS TO EYES [ ] POLICY EXPLAINED  ATTEMPT # 1 2 3 F1 F2	(Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE	<u>(Circle One</u> )
10 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM CRUISER READY 4 SECONDS FLANKING STEP LEFT / RIGHT	
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 3 SECONDS FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT - COMBAT LOAD 1 ROUND AND CLOSE EJECTION PORT - LOAD 3 BUC	 
30 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 3 SECONDS FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	
50 FT/ 2 RØS/ 1 COMM/ SLUGS 20 SECONDS/ EXECUTE SELECT LOAD PROCEDURE FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	
TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN PREFERRED AREA TO PASS FAIL CAL. SER # WEAPON MAKE SIGNED MODEL 1250 CAL. 280 SER #	O PASS)
WEAPON MAKE MODEL CAL SER # ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:  [	ND APPROVED
OFF-DUTY ACTIONS [=] OFF-DUTY WEAPON [] BACK-UP-WEA	PON
	PON
OFF-DUTY ACTIONS OFF-DUTY WEAPON DEACH-WEA	PON
ATTEMPT #Q 2 3 F1	PON
ATTEMPT # 2 3 F1 I  STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC	PON
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER  12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC	PON
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINANT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GRIP / FROM HOLSTER 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	PON
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINANT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GRIP / FROM HOLSTER 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA	PON
STAGE OF FIRE  6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINANT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GRIP / FROM HOLSTER 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA	PON

# OPOTC STANDARD POLICE RIFLE/CARBINE QUALIFICATION COURSE

### Individual Qualification Record

NAME:		WISS	MISS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>	<del>,</del>	1 Table 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Bryon S. Bowlin	RNDS	(-1)	(0)	KITS	IMITIAL	DEDUCT	WAR	SCORE	
AGENCY:		,======================================		******	***	******		THE PERSON NAMED IN	Į
L tlansten PDI	)0 ]	0	7	/8	/8	10	90	90	

STAGE	RANGE	RKDS	TIME	PROCEDURE
1	15 Ft	3	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area three rounds.
2	20 Ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval three rounds.
3	30 Ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
4	50 Ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-dominant index: on signal engage the target preferred area two rounds.
5	75 Ft	1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area one round.
6	75 Ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.  On signal, engage the target preferred area two rounds,
anna are sa sa manta a cre. A ca			- A	assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area three rounds.
7	150 Ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area three rounds.

	RIFLE/CARBINE MANUFACTURER:		<del></del>
ĺ	C T T	COURSE OF FIRE	
ļ		LOPATA BA	572
ĺ	MODEL: CALIBER: SERIAL HUMBER:		STRUCTOR:
l	1101-19-1176 15.56	1 - 1	7)
-	The state of the s		

INSTRUCTOR:	
OPOT CHARRICTOR NUMBER	DATE:
Buchanan 124529 10214	7 101/21/8
NSTRUCTOR SIGNATURE: AGENCY:	
10 2 1/2 / Homilton Do	
The state of the s	

OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING ACADEMY

HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT FIREARMS  QUALIFICATION RECORD BADGE 159 DATE 01/3	0/1/10
DUTY WEAPON MAKE Glock MODEL 17 CAL 922 SER #	27/10
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) 2) Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this course of fire. Shooters must have no less than 20 points (80%) to pass the course of fire. A shooter can lose points for: Failing to hit the preferred area (zero (0) point for each round fired) Failing to fire rounds within the allotted time limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired) Missing the failure drill designated area (-1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles) Any round off the silhouette (-1 point for each hit off the silhouette)	
Firing additional rounds (-1 point for each additional round fired)  There is no penalty for failing to utilize flanking steps or 360 degree scanning.  Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (-1 point for each additional round fired)  ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:  CHAMBER CHECK  ADMINISTRATIVE RELOAD	
TACTICAL   COMBAT   STANCE   TRIGGER PULL   COVER/CONCEALMENT   MALFUNC. PRACTICE DRILL   DRIVER   DRI	GRIP LIVE M DRILL # 1 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE	HITS IN PREFERRED AREA
HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT 4 FT/ 3 RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET	}
FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	> <del>-</del>
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 9 FT/ 3 RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC	3
2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HIP BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND	<u> </u>
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER FRANSITION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<u></u>
I IN THE CHAMBER - 2 IN THE MAGAZINE	6
20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 3 RDS / AT SLIDE LOCK · FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONA 12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	AL RDS
LANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 10 FT/ 3RDS	3
TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
LANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 0 FT/ 2RDS	/
TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	

7.4

12 GAUGE SHOTGUN	
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:  [ ] SHOTGUN SAFELY [ ] PROPER STANC [ ] LOADING/JAM CLEARING [ ] WEAPON RETER [ ] SIGHTS TO EYES [ ] POLICY EXPLAI	NTION [ ] STORAGE IN CRUISER NED
STAGE OF FIRE	ATTEMPT # 1 2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
10 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM CRUISER READY 4 SECONDS FLANKING STEP LEFT / RIGHT	
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 3 SECONDS FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT - COMBAT LOAD 1 ROUND	AND CLOSE EJECTION PORT - LOAD 3 BUCKSHOT
30 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 3 SECONDS FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	
50 FT/ 2 RDS/ 1 COMM/ SLUGS 20 SECONDS/ EXECUTE SELECT LOAD PROCEDURE FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	
TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA PASS FAIL WEAPON MAKE 3:9.3012 MODEL 2238 C	(ALL 8 HITS IN PREFERRED AREA TO PASS)  AL. 380 SER # .
WEAPON MAKE MODEL C. ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:   HOME SAFETY ISSUES DISCUSSED   POLICY CONCER   OFF-DUTY ACTIONS   OFF-DUTY WEAPON	
STAGE OF FIRE	
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REF	HOLSTER
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON	
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINANT HAND ON 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINANT HAND / SCA	
	OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
100% OF ALL HITS (8) IN THE PREFERRED AREA TO I  Re-qualification on X-26 / X-26P Taser:  Impact Weapons:   ASP Baton Inst  Chemical Spray Expiration Date:	lo Inst/
Chemical Spray Expiration Dute. 1111111111111	

Pass \_\_\_\_\_Fail\_\_\_\_\_Score

Less Lethal (Bean Bag) SG 5rds

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT
	FIREARMS QUALIFICATION_RECORD
OFFICER Doulin	BADGE 19 DATE 9/16/19
DUTY WEAPON MAKE (2) OCA	MODEL SER #
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) Budh	Red M
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) 12 CC 143 Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) of	
Shooters must have no less than 20 points (80%) to p	ass the course of fire.
A shooter can lose points for:  Tailing to hit the preferred area (zero (0))	point for each round fired)
Failing to fire rounds within the allotted tir	ne limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired)
. Missing the failure drill designated area ( Any round off the silhouette (-1 point for e	.1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles) each hit off the silhouette)
Firing additional rounds (-1 point for each There is no penalty for failing to utilize fla	
Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (	
The second secon	DUTY WEAPON
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:	
	CHAMBER CHECK ADMINISTRATIVE RELOAD
TACTICAL [ V COMB. TRIGGER PULL   V COVER	AT [M] STANCE ("Y GRIP ./CONCEALMENT [ Y MALFUNC. PRACTICE DRILL   V LIVE M-DRILL
	COURSE OF FIRE
	ATTEMPT #(1) 2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE	TOTAL HITS IN PREFERRED AREA
HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT	3
4 FT/ 3 RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET	
FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUC	TANTI V REHOI STER
ONE STEP BACK / BREATTIE / SCAN / RELOC	
ELANGUNG CÉED LEET OR DICUT	· · ·
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT  9 FT/ 3 RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6	SEC
2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD	OR HIP
BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLST	ER .
	. /
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	4
12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 CO 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER	MM / TO PREFERRED AREA
RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO	NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	1/ /
12 FT/ 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /	1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA
7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER	AAND / DELUCTANTLY DENOLCTED
TRANSITION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COM	
•	6
1 IN THE CHAMBER - 2 IN THE MAGAZINE 20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANK	NG STEP LEET OR RIGHT
	FT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONAL RDS
12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT	<u> </u>
30 FT/ 3RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUC	TANTI V DEHOI STED
FLANWAG CTER LEST OR DIGITA	
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 50 FT/ 2RDS	/
1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUC	
TOTAL COOPE IN MAINALINA S	CODE OF 30 BEOLIBED TO BASS) DASS

### 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN DEDICATED LESS LETHAL ORANGE MARKED

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:

| SHOTGUN SAFETY
| LOADING/JAM CLEARING
| SIGHTS TO EYES

[ ] PROPER STANCE [ ] WEAPON RETENTION [ ] POLICY EXPLAINED

GRIP
STORAGE IN CRUISER

### **COURSE OF FIRE**

•	ATTEMPT # 1/2 3 F1 F2
STAGE OF FIRE	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 6 SECONDS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ONE ROUND TO EACH THIGH OF TARGET (Zo	
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS	
TWO ROUNDS TO THE ABDOMEN (ZONE 2)	
30 FT/ 1 RDS/ 1 COMM 5 SECONDS/ EXECUTE SELECT LOAD (COMBA ONE ROUND TO THE ABDOMEN (ZONE 2) FRC	T LOAD) OM BEHIND COVER
TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERRED PASS FAIL	AREA (ALL 5 HITS IN PREFERRED AREA TO PASS)
SECONDARY	(RACK_LID AND OFF DUTY) WEADONS
WEAPON MAKE S.C. SOLD MODEL Y 2	CAL. 28 G. SER #
	CAL, SER #
WEAPON MAKE MODEL	CAL SER #
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:  [   HOME SAFETY ISSUES DISCUSSED [ ]  OFF-DUTY ACTIONS	POLICY CONCERNING OFF DUTY CARRY
SECONDARY (BA	ACKUP AND OFF DUTY) COURSE OF FIRE
STAGE OF FIRE	ATTEMPT #(1) 2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One) TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  IANT HAND ONLY  IT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  IANT HAND ONLY  IT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  GRIP / FROM HOLSTER
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  IANT HAND ONLY  IT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  GRIP / FROM HOLSTER
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN TRANSFER BA	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  IANT HAND ONLY  IT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  GRIP / FROM HOLSTER
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERR TO PASS)	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  IANT HAND ONLY  IT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  GRIP / FROM HOLSTER EC  ED AREA
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND (2) FT / 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SI SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERR TO PASS)	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  ITHAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  GRIP / FROM HOLSTER EC  ED AREA
6 FT / LOW READY - DOMINANT HAND ONLY 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 3 SEC CREATE DISTANCE / STEP BACK / SCAN / REL  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / FROM HOLS 12 FT / DOMINANT HAND ONLY / 1 TARGET / SCAN / RELOAD / TRANSFER TO NON DOMINA  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / NON DOMINA 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ON COMMAND TRANSFER BACK TO DOMINAN  FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / TWO HAND OF SECOND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS IN THE PREFERR TO PASS)  Re-qualification or 2-20 / X-26P Taser:	TOTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED AREA  UCTANTLY REHOLSTER  TER / 2RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ANT HAND ON COMMAND / REMAIN AT HIGH READY  IANT HAND ONLY  IT HAND / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER  GRIP / FROM HOLSTER EC  ED AREA

# OPOTC STANDARD POLICE RIFLE/CARBINE QUALIFICATION COURSE

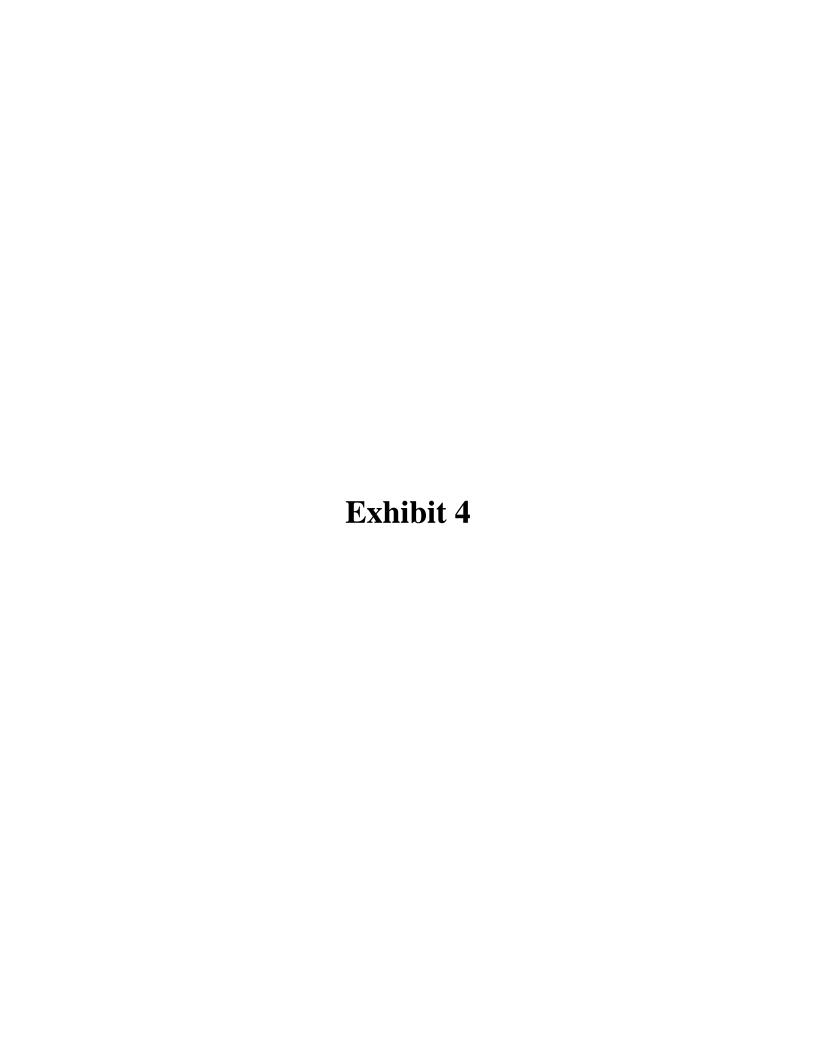
Individual Qualification Record

Name: Byan J. Bowin	RNDS 20	Miss (-1)	Miss (0)	Hits	Initial	Deduct	Raw	Score	
Agency: Hamilton Police	20	0	1	19	19	5	95	對5	_

Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.
			To the state of th	On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area with three rounds.
3	75 ft	1.	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round.
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-Dominant index: On signal engage the target preferred area with two rounds.
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.

Rifle/Carbine Manufacturer	Course of fire	Caliber	Model	Instructor	Check
	OPOTC Basic	5.56 mm			one
COLT	Score: 95	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	
Bushmaster	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	
Smith and Wesson	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Other	

Instructor Signature	Hamilton Police Department	Date:
PG. L. Bulan #12/	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	41616



#### **GENERAL ORDERS ORIENTATION** HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

NAME OF EMPLOYEE: James Lisine

**ORDER TITLE** 

DATE: 5/25/21

GEN. ORD. # INITIALS Date **BOOK ONE:** INTRODUCTION (Coded IN) Chapter 1: **Table of Contents** Policies and Procedures Table of Contents.....IN-1.1 General Orders Manual Table of Contents......IN-1.2 Chapter 2: Index General Orders Index ......IN-2.1 Chapter 3: General Introduction Written Orders.....IN-3.1 Format......IN-3.2 Definition of Terms......IN-3.3 **BOOK TWO:** RULES AND REGULATIONS (Coded RR) Chapter 1: Role and Responsibilities Law Enforcement Role.....RR-1.1 Use of Force .......RR-1.3 Chapter 2: Administration and Supervision Administration ......RR-2.1 Planning, Research, and Crime Analysis.....RR-2.2 Fiscal Management......RR-2.3 Supervision ......RR-2.4 Chapter 3: Organization Organizational Structure ......RR-3.1 Operations......RR-3.2 Administration and Services.....RR-3.3 Chapter 4: Rules of Duty General Rules of Duty......RR-4.1 Internal Rules of Duty......RR-4.3 Off-Duty Rules......RR-4.4 Address, Telephone, Driver's License Requirements......RR-4.5 Information and Confidentiality......RR-4.6 Chapter 5: **Rules of Conduct** General Rules of Conduct......RR-5.1 Off-Duty Conduct .......RR-5.3 Internal Conduct......RR-5.4 Alcohol, Drugs, and Tobacco.....RR-5.5 Complaints Against Officers......RR-5.7 Internal Affairs......RR-5.8 Administration of Commendation.....RR-5.9

## SEGWAY Segway Personal Transporter (PT) Orientation Checklist for Riders

Please initial where needed, indicating the items below were explained to you and are understood by you.

RIDER INITIALS

Watched the Safety Video and was provided a copy of the Getting Started Manual or the opportunity 1. to review it.

These items were provided to me.

2. Wear a helmet

#### Operation of the Segway PT

- 3. Adjust the handlebar height
- Power on the Segway PT and power off 4.
- Change from Standby Mode to Balance Mode, and back to Standby Mode, read the Balance Indicator Lights 5.
- Ensure the Segway PT is in Balance Mode, and Battery charge is adequate 6.
- Slowly and smoothly step on the Segway PT 7.
- Step down from the Segway PT without moving the machine and while keeping the platform level 8.
- Move forward, backward, remain stationary 9.
- Turn in place 10.
- 11. Execute a controlled stop
- Execute smooth, controlled, leaning turns around cones 12.
- Always leave a gap between the body and the handlebar 13.
- No taking of photographs from the platform of the Segway PT 14.
- Use Riderless Balance Mode to navigate up and down stairs or over curbs 15.

These items were explained to me and l understand how to perform each operational skill.

#### Safety Features

- Understand how to enable and disable Beginner Setting
- Recognize the Speed Limiter and respond by slowing down 17.
- Recognize the Stick Shake Warning and respond by slowing down or stopping and stepping off 18,
- Recognize the Safety Shutdown and respond by stepping off safely within 10 seconds and stay off 19.
- Understand how the Segway PT behaves while a rider is on and off the Platform while in Balance Mode. 20. Never let go of the machine while it is in Balance Mode
- Anticipate and avoid slips, trips and tips 21.
- Keep both hands and feet on the Segway PT 22.
- Riders must not be under the influence of alcohol or drugs or suffer any impairment to balance

Lunderstand the safety features.

I recognize that this Product Orientation is an introduction to the features and functions of the Segway PT. I acknowledge that expertise is developed through my independent and continued practice on the Segway PT. I acknowledge that I need to become proficient using the Beginner Setting before disabling the Beginner Setting, or riding the Segway PT outside of my controlled, familiar practice

environment. Rider's Address E-mail E-mail is optional. By providing your e-mall you're approving e-mail communications from Segway. Chenowex Serial# Trainer's Name

Graded by: Rein's Parrado



#### SABRE BRAND - INDIVIDUAL CHEMICAL SPRAY

_OC /	BASIC USER	EXAM	
Name	James	Leisinger	
Date	5/28/2	,	

- 1. What is the first step in decontaminating a suspect exposed to OC?
  - a. See if they are wearing contact lenses
  - (b) Reassure them that they will be okay and recover soon
  - c. Flush with large amounts of water and expose them to fresh air
  - d. Have the subject change clothes
- 2. What is the minimum distance between officers and subjects when OC products are to be deployed?
  - a. 6 feet
- b. 1 foot
- (c.)3 feet
- d. 4 feet 6 inches
- 3. What is the propellant used in SABRE canister dispensers?
  - a. HCFC-141-b (b) Nitrogen c. Alcohol d. Water

- 4. What is the active ingredient used in SABRE canister dispensers?
  - a. CS
- b. HC Q OC d. CN
- 5. What is the size of the OC particles used in SABRE ICRS sprays?
- a. 1/60th inch (b) 1/25000 inch c. 1/500 inch d. none of these

also justified to use OC chemical repellent spray?
TRUE FALSE
7. What type of chemical agent would SABRE OC products be considered?  a. Irritant b. Inflammatory c. Nerve d. all of these
8. You should use some type of "burn" cream to stop the inflammation of the face of an exposed subject? TRUE
9. What are the target areas for successful SABRE OC product deployments?  a. Face b. Forehead c. Center Mass of Body (d.) both A & B are correct
10. What is the firing method for deployment of Chemical Spray devices?  (a.) Criss cross b. Side to side c. Figure 8 d. All are correct
11. What is the maximum deployable distance when using Mark 3 and Mark 6 size chemical spray units? a. 4-5ft (b.)10-12ft c. 6-8ft d. None of these
12. Two ½ to 1 second bursts of spray are recommended during deployment  TRUE FALSE
13. OC products are "always" 100 percent effective against suspects  TRUE
14. You must shake the SABRE dispenser before deployment upon a suspect  TRUE
15. You must be target specific for the chemical spray to be effective

	TRUE FALSE
16.	The chemical spray dispenser may be used while being held upside down  TRUE FALSE
17.	SABRE OC products are flammable  TRUEFATSE
18.	During OC deployments a surprise spray is to your advantage  FRUE  FALSE  FALSE
19.	Chemical Spray projectors function at temperatures below 32 degrees F*  TRUE  FALSE  FALSE
20.	A Mark 9 dispenser unit is designed to be used on large groups of subjects  TRUE FALSE

, ! !						T
					,	
				·		
		,		·		
	÷			•		
-						
			•			
				•		
			· .			·
						•

15. ASP Weapon Side Strikes are

Intended to be performed at a:

45 degree angle

180 degree angle

Horizontal angle

90 degree angle

16. When striking, the ASP Baton is gripped

Vertical angle

c)

with:

#### **Eaton Basic Certification** WRITTEN EXAMINATION .

For each question below, circle the option that is the most correct.

8. The ASP Baton is always carried:

On the Reaction Side

a) On the right side

In the front

Tip down

On the left side

Strong strike

Closed strike

9. The Reaction Strike is primarily a:

b)

1. A defensive tactic is evaluated by

Maim v Destroy

React v Act

skill

Threaten v Control

2. The primary striking surface of an

Demonstrate the officer's

its ability to:
(a) Control v Injure

C)

d)

Z. Trie pr	ASP Baton is the:	<b>6</b> )	Clearance strike		a	) The index finger and thumb
	Cap	88	Offensive strike		b	) A loose flexible grip
b)	Center of the shaft	e)	Initial strike		_	Two fingers and the thumb
	Last 3" of the baton				$\Theta$	🕽 Full hand grip
8	First joint	10, The.r	nost frequently used ASP		е	e) Both hands
	Handle		is the:			•
0,	, idiois	a)	Reaction Strike		17. Sp	ecial circumstances do not
3 The h	and using the service firearm		Weapon Strike		inc	lude:
the:	And doing the service mount	9,	0		ε	a) Special knowledge
	Weak Hand	d)	Clearance Strike		t	) Imminent danger
a) b}	Contact Hand.	e)	Reverse Strike			) Injury or exhaustion
	Weapon Hand	o <sub>j</sub>	, 10, 5, 5, 5, 5, 1, 1, 1		_	S) Size
Ø,	Reaction Hand	11 What	n performing an Open Straight		•	Officer on the ground
g)	= -		e, the Reaction Hand is:			-,
e)	Support Hand	a)	Palm up on the shall		18, Sa	ifety is the ultimate responsibility
4 TL - 4	ASP Baton should not be	a) b)	Maintaining distance			the:
		c)	Guarding the face			a) Student
opene		a a	Pairn down gripping the			b) Training partner
a)	To the sky	<b>(b)</b>	shaft			c) Course coordinator
b)	To the ground	e)	Executing a downward block			d) Instructor
	During a strike	еј	Executing a command block		9	e) Administrative officer
@	To the side .	10 Kiba	baton opens too easily:			-, : :
Ē)	Towards the threat				19 Th	ne ASP Baton is designed to be:
	. 1	a)	smaller			a) An offensive weapon
	wo balon modes are:	L1	Replace the o-ring			b) A comealong device
<b>(4)</b>	Open and Closed	Ы	Widen the retaining clip			
p)	Interview and Combat	. <b>@</b>	Remove the retaining clip		`	A defensive weapon     A deadly force option
c)	Weapon and Reaction	. g)				e) / A restraining device
d)	Concealed and Loaded	e)	Lubricate the baton	•		o,
. e)	Ready and Extended	40 T	med common evablem in		20 ፕ	ne principle goal of any arrest or
			most common problem in	•		ysical confrontation is:
	h is not an ASP Target area:	•	ning the baton is:			a) Establishing control
a)	Center mass of the arms	a)	•			b) Superior officer skill
b)	Center mass of the legs	. р)				c) Subject safety
<u>c)</u>	Abdominal area	G)				
<b>6</b>	Groin or sternum	<b>6</b>	Operator error			•
e)	The Weapon Delivery	e)	Loose handle cap			e) Punishment
	System .	•				
			er-Subject Factors do not			
7. Targe	eting specific points violates	inclu				•
	n training principle:	a)	Age ·			
<b>(a)</b>	Forgiving techniques	b)	Size .			
b)	Fine motor skills	<b>6</b> 3,	Weapon proximity			·
c)	Spaced practice	र्ज	Skill level			•
d)	Static training	e)	Multiple officers			
e)	Complex techniques	•				
٠,	- suprant to surregion					
				,	•	
						•
		Fach question	if worth five (5) points.			
		-				
		The minimum	acceptable score is 80% (	16 corre	?CI).	
	•		-			,
		•				
	1001		n - ^	_	1.	•
	1007		BY: Reiny Pai	rra	00	
FINAL S	CORE: _/	GRADED	DT: ///// / 00/	· · · ·		
		4 OOEDT 4	DIE · 🗸	OT ላድ/	одот	ABLE
ASP WF	RITTEN EXAM:	ACCEPTA	Bre	DIAG	CEFI	ADLL
		•				
COUNSI	ELED					
		LANDA . 1			r	DATE 613/21
INSTRU	CTOR_Beiled	wymes			\	JANIE WAVE TO STATE
		•	,			
			·			

	•		
		4	

#### -0

#### Forcible Stopping / Pursuit Refresher Exam 2020

1. It is an officer's primary responsibility to lives.  a. Preserve  B Protect  c. Guarantee
2. Officers shall not pursue any vehicle, except when there is "Reasonable Cause" to believe there has been one of the approved 11 major offenses as outlined in Gen. Order TE 2.6.3  True / False
3. Except in extreme circumstances, only marked police cruisers will participate in pursuits True/ False
4. Officers are permitted to pursue a vehicle outside the corporate limits of the City of Hamilton for misdemeanor and traffic offenses. True / False
5. Officers involved in vehicle pursuits of traffic violators should discontinue the pursuit at such time that identifying information is obtained. This could be the license plate number, make, model, and color of the vehicle, or visual recognition of the operator.  (True / False
6. A police officer may engage in a pursuit only when the necessity of immediate apprehension outweighs the level of danger created by the pursuit.
7. Officers are permitted to engage in a pursuit while transporting a prisoner.  True / False
8. Police motorcycles and unmarked vehiclés may engage in pursuits for misdemeanors and traffic offenses. True / False
9. Hamilton police officers are permitted to participate in outside agency pursuits at all times. True / False
10. All units and Support units shall terminate any pursuit when:
<ul><li>a. In accordance with any of the limitations contained within this order</li><li>b. At the direction of a supervisor</li><li>c. When the suspect's vehicle location is no longer known</li></ul>

(a) All of the above

Rein! Parrado 197

	and property upon the roadway during a pursuit.	vith due regard for safety of all pe	ersons
	12. "Stop Sticks" can be used during any pursuit without	out supervisory approval. True / (	alse
	13. "Stop Sticks" can be used on vehicles with	or more tires.	
	a. 2		
	b, 3		· · ·
,	0 4		
	14. Officers shall not place themselves in the roadway	in order to deploy Stop Sticks	
	(fue) / False		
	15. A stationary blockade or roadblock is defined a means, at one or more selected points on a roadway persons using the roadway and / or stopping traffic.	is a deliberate obstruction by ph by for the specific purpose of che True False	ysical cking
	16. Pursuit related blockades are permitted for traffic	and misdemeanor offenses	
	True / Kelse		
	or verificatal realities (filler) haree		nent
•	of vehicular traffic. True / False  18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per  19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu		
	<ul><li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li><li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu</li></ul>		
	<ul><li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li><li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu</li><li>"Reasonableness" (Full / False)</li></ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul><li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li><li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu</li></ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	
	<ul> <li>18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is per</li> <li>19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursu "Reasonableness" (True) False</li> <li>20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a</li> </ul>	it incidents for policy	

100%

James bising

### Forcible Stopping / Pursuit Refresher Exam 2020

		Grad	cd	by:
1. It is an officer's primary responsibility to  a. Preserve  (b. Protect  c. Guarantee	lives.	Grad Reiny	Par.	rado
2. Officers shall not pursue any vehicle, except when there has been one of the approved 11 major offenses (True) / False	s as outlined in	Gen. Order TE	2.6.3	eve
3. Except in extreme circumstances, only marked polic  True / False	e cruisers will	participate in pi	ırsuits	
4. Officers are permitted to pursue a vehicle outside Hamilton for misdemeanor and traffic offenses.	de the corpor True/(alse	ate limits of th	ne City	of
5. Officers involved in vehicle pursuits of traffic violation such time that identifying information is obtained. To make, model, and color of the vehicle, or visual recognitive.	his could be t	he license plate	•	
6. A police officer may engage in a pursuit onl	ly when the	necessity of it	mmedi:	ate
apprehension outweighs the level of danger created b	•	(rue) / False		
7. Officers are permitted to engage in a pursuit while to True / false	transporting a	prisoner.		
8. Police motorcycles and unmarked vehiclés may en traffic offenses. True / false	gage in pursui	ts for misdemea	anors ·a	nd
9. Hamilton police officers are permitted to partici times. True / False	pate in outsid	le agency pursi	uits at	all
10. All units and Support units shall terminate any purs	suit when:			
a. In accordance with any of the limitations contain	ned within this	order		
b. At the direction of a supervisor	ton moore			
c. When the suspect's vehicle location is no longer  A. All of the above	KIIOWN			
r /				

11. Regardless of the situation, officers must drive with due regard for safety of all persons and property upon the roadway during a pursuit.	
12. "Stop Sticks" can be used during any pursuit without supervisory approval. True (False)	
13. "Stop Sticks" can be used on vehicles with or more tires.	
a. 2	٠
b. 3 (c)4	
14. Officers shall not place themselves in the roadway in order to deploy Stop Sticks	
True / False	
15. A stationary blockade or roadblock is defined as a deliberate obstruction by physical	
means at one or more selected points on a roadway for the specific purpose of checking persons using the roadway and / or stopping traffic.	
16. Pursuit related blockades are permitted for traffic and misdemeanor offenses	
True / False	
17. A moving blockade is defined as the positioning of a moving police vehicle so that it	
partially or totally impedes, interferes with , or attempts to cause the ceasing of movement of vehicular traffic. False	
18. Ramming another vehicle with a police vehicle is permitted. True (False)	
19. Supervisors responsibilities will be to review pursuit incidents for policy	
"Reasonableness" True/ False	
20. Stop Sticks may be used on stationary vehicles as a Pursuit prevention Device	
True/ False	

.

Graded by: Sean Figlery

### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

Name: James Ligingy Score: 100%
Date: 3/15/22 Instructor: Bichanen Beckellyner
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Less Lethal Impact Munitions PowerPoint  Presentation, read the questions and select the best answer listed below
1, Which of the following is a deployment consideration while using a LLIM?
A. Available target areas  B. Distance from target  C. Suspect's threat level  DAll of the above
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag:
A Is designed to be direct fired B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet C. Can be skip fired D. All of the above
3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:
A. Bruising B. Serious Injury C. Death D All of the above
4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
A. Blunt Trauma B. Confusion C. Laceration D. Penetrating Trauma

5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?

A. Calf B Groin C. Thigh D. Buttocks

# ESAFARILAND

7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used appropriately, typically cause what kind of

6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?

A. Zone 2 B. Zone 4 C. Zone 1 D. Zone 3

injury/trauma?

B, Penetrating C, Serious Bodily

(A) Blunt

8. When deploying less lethal impact munitions (outside of coing important to have lethal force back-up?	rrectional énvir	onments) it
A True		
B. False C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements		
9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:	•	
A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rounds	•	• •
B. Never used with an after-market sight  (C) Be clearly marked and dedicated as less lethal		
D. Loaded with a mix of lethal and less lethal rounds	•	
10. Which of the following references Zone 2?		
A. Head, Neck and Spine	· ·	•
B. Head, Neck and Groin	·	. *
Abdominal Area		
D. Pelvic, Butlocks and Groin		
11. Impacting the chest/center mass:		
A. Can cause serious injury		
B. Is in Zone 3		
C. Is located at/above the rib cage		
D) All of the above		
12. Why would officer(s) make an announcement prior to a less	s lethal deployn	nent?
A. To alert the media		
B. To allow the suspect to brace himself		
C. To get EMS rolling	•	
To avoid sympathetic gunfire from fellow officers		



### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

	1 .			
Name: James lising	Score:	100%	-0.	
Date: 11/20/21	Instructor:	Buchana	ч	
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the presentation, read the questions and a				
1. Which of the following is a deploym	ent consideration	n while using a l	LIM?	
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target C. Suspect's threat level D. All of the above	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauç	ge Drag Stabilize	ed™ Bean Bàġ;		
A Is designed to be direct fired B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-9 C. Can be skip fired D. All of the above	5 feet			

- 3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:
- A. Bruising
- B. Serious Injury
- C. Death
- (D). All of the above
- 4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
- A. Blunt Trauma
- B. Confusion .
- C. Laceration
- (f) Penetrating Trauma
- 5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?
- A. Calf
- (தீ) . Groin
- C. Thigh
- D. Buttocks

Reiny Parrado 197

## ESAFARILAND Tivelling Grave

6.	Deadly force	should be	authorized	when t	argeting	which	zone?
----	--------------	-----------	------------	--------	----------	-------	-------

- A. Zone 2
- B. Zone 4
- C. Zone 1
- D Zone 3
- 7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used appropriately, typically cause what kind of injury/trauma?
- (A) Blunt
- B. Penetrating
- C. Serious Bodily
- D. None
- 8. When deploying less lethal impact munitions (outside of correctional environments) it is important to have lethal force back-up?
- A True
- B. False
- C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements
- 9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:
- A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rounds
- B. Never used with an after-market sight
- (C) Be clearly marked and dedicated as less lethal
- D. Loaded with a mix of lethal and less lethal rounds
- 10. Which of the following references Zone'2?
- A. Head, Neck and Spine
- B. Head, Neck and Groin
- (C) Abdominal Area
- D. Pelvic, Butlocks and Groin
- 11. Impacting the chesVcenter mass:
- A. Can cause serious injury
- B. Is in Zone 3
- C. Is located alabove the rib cage
- (b) All of the above
- 12. Why would officer(s) make an announcement prior to a less lethal deployment?
- A. To alert the media
- B. To allow the suspect to brace himself
- C. To get EMS rolling
- To avoid sympathetic gunfire from fellow officers



Graded by: Reiny Parrado

### 12ga Drag Stabilized Bean Bag LESS LETHAL IMPACT MUNITION Hamilton Police Dept. Student Exam

-
Wame: James Leisinger Score: 100%
Date: 6/3/21 Instructor: Beckelymen
MULTIPLE CHOICE  Based on the classroom lecture and the Less Lethal Impact Munitions PowerPoint Presentation, read the questions and select the best answer listed below
1. Which of the following is a deployment consideration while using a LLIM?
A. Available target areas B. Distance from target C. Suspect's threat level D All of the above
2. The Defense Technology® 12-Gauge Drag Stabilized™ Bean Bag;
80 1 1 to 14 to 15 16 1

- (A) Is designed to be direct fired

  B. Has an optimal energy range of 5.05 for
- B. Has an optimal energy range of 5-95 feet
- C. Can be skip fired
- D. All of the above
- 3. Less Lethal Impact Munitions are capable of causing:
- A. Bruising
- B. Serious Injury
- C. Death
- 🕅 All of the above
- 4. The least desirable outcome of a LLIMs deployment is:
- Blunt Trauma
- B. Contusion
- C. LacerationD) Penetrating Trauma
- 5. Of the following areas, which is not an initial consideration for targeting?
- A. Calf
- B) Groin
- C. Thigh
- D. Buttocks

- 6. Deadly force should be authorized when targeting which zone?
- A. Zone 2
- B. Zone 4
- Zone 1
- Zone 3
- 7. Less Lethal Impact Munitions, if used appropriately, typically cause what kind of injury/trauma?
- A) Blunt
- B. Penetrating
- C. Serious Bodily
- B. None
- 8. When deploying less lethal impact munitions (outside of correctional environments) it is important to have lethal force back-up?
- A.)True
- B. False
- C. Not applicable for less lethal engagements
- 9. A dedicated less lethal shotgun should:
- A. Be stored with less lethal and lethal rounds
- B. Never used with an after-market sight
- Be clearly marked and decidated as loss in D. Loaded with a mix of lethal and less lethal rounds Be clearly marked and dedicated as less lethal
- 10. Which of the following references Zone 2?
- A. Head, Neck and Spine
- Head, Neck and Groin
- Abdominal Area
- D. Pelvic, Buttocks and Groin
- 11. Impacting the chest/center mass:
- A. Can cause serious injury
- B. Is in Zone 3
- Is located al/above the rib cage
- (D.) All of the above
- 12. Why would officer(s) make an announcement prior to a less lethal deployment?
- A. To alert the media
- B. To allow the suspect to brace himself
- C. To get EMS rolling
- To avoid sympathetic gunfire from fellow officers

Dunasni	6 Alamis, reinporary Detention Facility/Desk Officer Opuate 2020 IN-3etvice
Name_	James Leisinger 193 Date 5/28/21
	There are two jail alarm locations located at the end of each hallway in the jail wing $\int$ / F
2.	To activate the jail alarm (Metal Box) you need to pull down the box and push the red button located inside.    F
3.	Once the jail alarm is activated, it will only notify the front desk officer and will not go to dispatch T / (F)

Building Alarms/Tomporary Detention Escility/Deck Officer Undete 2020 in Service

4. Any officer at police headquarters hearing the alarm, or a broadcast pertaining to the alarm will immediately respond to assist. General Order PM-4.4.14.4.2

- 5. To reset the jail alarm is a three step process to include; Calling dispatch, resetting the button at the front desk, and resetting the radio (7) / F
- 6. There are (5) panic alarms throughout headquarters T / (F)
- 7. The panic alarm is activated by pressing the button on the underside of the box (T) / F
- 8. The fire alarm panel located at the front desk will tell you what area the fire may be in
- 9. The interview rooms all have interview room logs to document who is being placed in the rooms (T) /
- 10. The interview room logs need to be filled out completely because the state of Ohio mandates this (竹) / F

Graded by-Reiny Parrondo

	•	
,		
		,

**TASER Training Version 22** 

This document is not needed if class registered in Axon Academy (email training@taser.com for details)

# TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW) CEW User Applicant Certification Form Annual Recertification

Effective: June 22, 2020

Which CEWs were you certified on (Check all that apply): ☐ M26 为 X26 ☐ X26P ☐ X2 ☐ X3
Name: James hising Agency: 47) Email: James hising Officer Officer Phone:
Address/State/Zip:
By signing below, I hereby acknowledge receipt of TASER's Product Warnings. I understand that I must Read and understand these warnings PRIOR to participating in any hands-on CEW drills required by the certification Course.
Student Signature: (Required)
TASER Instructor Use Only
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all CEW User Certification/Recertification requirements.
Review current Annual User Recertification Course PowerPoint Presentation(s) & training bulletins (if applicable)
Demonstrate safe handling of CEW to include:  proper finger positioning, aiming and deploying at preferred target area and while loading / unloading
Deploy a minimum of 2 live cartridges (for each weapon certification), placing both probes in preferred target zones
Perform a proper warning ARC (Safety warning: remove cartridge from X26P before conducting Arc warning)
(X2 & X3) 1 Itilize the ARC switch to re-energize deployed probes
I hereby certify that the above-named applicant has satisfactorily completed all components of the TASER End-User Certification, or Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.  Attested by Certifying Instructor:    Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.    Attested by Certifying Instructor:   Annual Re-Certification, or Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.    Attested by Certifying Instructor:   Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.    Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.    Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.    Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.    Certification   Certificat

This form is for internal use only Please do not send to the TASER Training Department



#### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



increased when using a CEW in drive-stun mode. Increased skin imitation, abrasion, mark, burning, or scarring may occur with a CEW with multiple cartridge bays when used in drive-stun or three-point deployment modes.

Penetration Injury. The TASER probe has a small dart point which may cause a penetration injury to a blood vessel or internal organ, including lung, bone, or nerve. The probe or dart point (which may detach or break) can puncture or become embedded into a bone, organ, or tissue, which may require immediate medical care, surgical removal, or may result in scarring, infection, or other serious injury.

#### SAFETY, INFORMATION: GEW. DEPLOYMENT AND USE

**AWARMS** CEWs and cartridges are weapons, and as with any weapon, follow safe weapon-handling practices and store your CEW securely. Significant differences exist between different TASER CEW models. Before using any CEW, including a multi-shot CEW, ensure you understand the functioning and effects of that model. Follow practices in Axon's TASER warnings and training materials and any additional requirements in your agency's Guidance. Failure to follow the warnings may result in death or serious injury to the user or others.

**AWARDERG** Confusing Handgun with CEW. Confusing a handgun with a CEW could result in death or serious injury. Learn the differences in the physical feel and holstering characteristics between your CEW and your handgun to help avoid confusion. Always follow your agency's Guidance and training.

Trigger Hold-Back Model Differences. If the trigger is held back, most CEWs will continue to discharge until the trigger is released or the power source is expended. With an APPM installed, the X2 and X26P can be programmed to stop a CEW discharge at 5 seconds even if the user continues to hold back the trigger, requiring a deliberate action to re-energize the deployed cartridge. The TASER 7 offers similar options incorporated into the device (independent of the battery pack). Know your model and how it works. Avoid repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications when practicable.

#### SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW EFFECTIVENESS

AWARDEAD Subject Not incapacitated. An ineffective CEW application could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the user, the subject, or others. If a CEW does not operate as intended or if subject is not incapacitated, disengage, redeploy the CEW, or use other force options in accordance with agency Guidance. A CEW's effects may be limited by many factors, including absence of delivered electrical charge due to misses, clothing disconnect, intermittent connection, or wire breakage; probe locations or spread; subject's muscle mass; or movement. Some of the factors that may influence the effectiveness of CEW use in effecting or achieving control of a subject include:

Subject may not be fully incapacitated. Even though a subject may be affected by a CEW in one part of his body, the subject may maintain full muscle control of other portions of his body. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject is not fully incapacitated.

Subject may recover immediately. A subject receiving a CEW discharge may immediately regain physical or cognitive abilities upon cessation of the delivered CEW discharge. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject immediately recovers.

Drive-stun mode is for pain compliance only. The use of a handheld CEW in drive-stun mode is painful, but generally does not cause incapacitation. Drive-stun use may not be effective on emotionally disturbed persons or others who may not respond to pain due to a mind-body disconnect. Avoid using repeated drive-stuns on such individuals if compliance is not achieved.

#### SAFETY/INFORMATION: GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

[AWARNING] Unintentional CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW activation or unexpected cartridge discharge could result in death or serious injury to the user, subject, or others.

Avoid static electricity. Keep cartridge away from sources of static electricity. Static electricity can cause a CEW or X26, X26P, or M26 cartridge to discharge unexpectedly, possibly resulting in serious injury.

Keep body parts away from front of CEW or cartridge. Always keep your hands and body parts away from the front of the CEW and cartridge. If the CEW discharges unexpectedly you could be injured.

IF YOU HAVE A CONDITION OR PRE-EXISTING INJURY THAT COULD BE AGGRAVATED BY PARTICIPATING IN TASER TRAINING OR RECEIVING A TASER CEW EXPOSURE, NOTIFY YOUR INSTRUCTOR.

Please check the appropriate boxes:

i am currently deemed fit for duty by my agency.

Want to receive a voluntary TASER CEW exposure.

I do NOT have any pre-existing injuries or conditions that could be aggravated by a voluntary exposure.

I understand the risks associated with receiving a voluntary exposure and fully assume all risks.

#### LIABILITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

I acknowledge and agree as follows:

I have read, fully understand and accept the risks. I have read, fully understand, and accept the risks as stated in this document and Axon's current warnings ("Risks") and that these Risks exist whether or not I have pre-existing injuries. With full knowledge of the Risks, I voluntarily agree to participating in TASER CFW training.

Axon does not require a CEW Exposure. I understand that Axon does not require a CEW exposure as part of Instructor or User training. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training and it is exclusively my decision to voluntarily experience a CEW exposure.

I accept the Risks. Understanding the Risks, I assume all Risks inherent in TASER CEW training and, if applicable, voluntary CEW exposures, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen.

Release and hold harmless. I release and hold harmless Axon, its agents, officers, directors, employees, and distributors, my instructor, my law enforcement agency, and the host agency (collectively 'Released Parties'), from any and all claims, including but not limited to, claims for strict liability, breach of warranty, failure to warn, or any other theory of liability whatsoever even if due to the NEGLIGENCE or GROSS NEGLIGENCE of the Released Parties. I specifically waive any statutory rights I may have regarding the release of unknown claims.

I agree no one will sue Released Parties. I promise that neither I nor anyone on my behalf will ever sue or bring any other legal action or claim against the Released Parties for anything related to my TASER CEW training or, if applicable, voluntary exposure.

Workers' Compensation Rights. This release does not waive any rights I may have under Workers' Compensation Laws. I agree that any recovery under Workers' Compensation Laws does not change, extend or enlarge the waivers and protections inherent in this agreement.

This agreement supersedes any other representation. This release supersedes any other statement, agreement or representation, written or oral, concerning my TASER CEW training and/or exposure. I affirm that this is my entire agreement with Axon and I am not relying on any representation by my instructor or agency inconsistent with Axon's TASER warnings and the Risks set forth in this document or in Axon's TASER training materials.

This agreement is a binding contract. I intend this form be legally binding upon me, my heirs, executors, administrators, attorneys and assigns. This agreement is contractual and not a mere recital. If any part of this agreement is held vague, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, the rest of the agreement will continue in full force and effect.

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent to enter into and be bound by this agreement; that I have read and understand this Liability Release Agreement in its entirety; that I have not been induced to sign this agreement by any promise or representation; and that I sign it voluntarily and of my own free will. By signing below I understand that I am givingup certain legal rights, including the right to recover damages in case of injury.

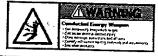
Date 11/04/31 Signed Frinted Name James Cusing Agency HPD

This signed, completed form shall be retained by the agency or employer for the duration of the student's employment or longer as deemed necessary. Questions should be directed to legal@axon.com



#### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



Axon Enterprise, Inc. (Axon) TASER conducted energy weapon (CEW) training courses are physically strenuous and there is a risk of personal injury. BEFORE participating in any TASER CEW training or voluntary exposure, each participant MUST read the most current TASER CEW warnings and read and sign this form. This document incorporates all current TASER ČEW warnings by reference. This document is effective December 20, 2018, and supersedes all prior revisions.

#### IMPORTANT SAFETY AND HEALTH INFORMATION

Read, understand, and follow all current instructions, warnings, and relevant TASER training materials before participating in TASER CEW training or experiencing a CEW exposure. Failure to do so could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the trainee, user, force recipient, instructor, participants or others. Always follow all current instructions, warnings, and TASER training materials to minimize CEW risks. TRAINING CEW EXPOSURES

Voluntary. Axon does not require a CEW exposure as a condition for Instructor or User Certification. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors end users experience a CEW exposure as part of training. If CEW exposures are performed, they must be limited to a single exposure not exceeding 5 seconds and performed in accordance with Axon's guidelines and by a Certified TASER Instructor. Probe Deployments to Back Only. Cartridge deployed probes must be to the back of the torso or back of the legs only.

Spotters. All persons taking a CEW exposure must be properly supported by spotters to prevent falls unless lying down on a mat. Each spotter must hold the person and support the arm under the ampit to prevent arm or shoulder injuries.

Eye Protection. Eye protection is required for the CEW operator, observers, spotters and the person being exposed to any probe deployment during ALL times.

### SAFETY INFORMATION CEW RISKS AND RISK AVOIDANCE

[AWAIDENG] Muscle Contraction or Strain-Related Injury. CEWs in probedeployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in injury, including bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions resulting in injuries similar to those from physical exertion, athletics, or sports, including hernia rupture, dislocation, tear, or other injury to soft lissue, organ, muscle, tendon, ligament, cartilage, disc, nerve, bone, or joint; or injury or damage associated with or to orthopedic or other hardware. Fractures to bone, including compression fracture to vertebrae, may occur. These injuries may be more serious and more likely to occur in people with pre-existing injuries, orthopedic hardware, conditions or special susceptibilities, including pregnancy; low bone density; spinal injury; or previous muscle, disc, ligament, joint, bone, or tendon damage or surgery. Such injuries may also occur in drive-stun applications or when a person reacts to the CEW deployment by making a rapid or unexpected movement,

AWARNING Secondary Injury. The loss of control resulting from a CEW exposure may result in injuries due to a fall or other uncontrolled movement. When possible, avoid using a CEW when secondary injuries are likely.

Seizure. Repetitive stimuli (e.g., flashing light or electrical stimuli) can induce seizure in some people, which may result in death or serious injury. This risk may be increased in a person with epilepsy, a seizure history, or if electrical stimuli pass through the head. Emotional stress and physical exertion, both likely in incidents involving CEW and other uses of force, are reported as seizure-precipitating factors. Fainting. A person may experience an exaggerated response to a CEW exposure, or threatened exposure, which may result in fainting or falling.

Muscle contraction, incapacifation, or startle response. CEW use may cause loss of control from muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response.

AWARHANG Cumulative Effects. CEW exposure causes certain effects, including physiologic and metabolic changes, stress, and pain. In some individuals, the risk of death or serious injury may increase with cumulative CEW exposure. Repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications may contribute to cumulative exhaustion, stress, cardiac, physiologic, metabolic, respiratory, and associated medical risks which could increase the risk of death or serious injury. Minimize repeated, continuous, or simultaneous exposures.

Physiologic and Metabolic Effects, CEW use causes physiologic and/or metabolic effects that may increase the risk of death or serious injury. These effects include changes in blood chemistry, blood pressure, respiration, heart rate and rhythm, and adrenaline and stress hormones, among others. In human studies of electrical discharge from a single CEW of up to 15 seconds, the effects on acid/base balance, creatine kinase, electrolytes, stress hormones, and vital signs wore comparable to or less than changes expected from physical exertion similar to struggling, resistance, fighting, fleeing, or from the application of some other force tools or techniques. Some individuals may be particularly susceptible to the effects of CEW use. These susceptible individuals include the elderly, those with heart conditions, asthma or other pulmonary conditions, and people suffering from excited delinum, profound agitation, severe exhaustion, drug intoxication or chronic drug abuse, and/or overexertion from physical struggle. In a physiologically or metabolically compromised person, any physiologic or metabolic change may cause or contribute to sudden death.

Stress and Pain. CEW use, anticipation of use, or response to use can cause startle, panic, fear, anger, rage, temporary discomfort, pain, or stress which may be injurious or fatal to some people.

Minimize the number and duration of CEW exposures, Most human CEW lab testing has not exceeded 15 seconds of CEW application, and none has exceeded 45 seconds. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior, reaction, and resistance before initialing or continuing the exposure. If a CEW deployment is ineffective in incapacitating a subject or achieving compliance, consider alternative control measures in conjunction with or separate from the CEW.

Avoid simultaneous CEW exposures. Do not use multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time without justification. Multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time could have cumulative effects and result in increased risks.

Control and restrain immediately. Begin control and restraint procedures, including during CEW oxposure (cuffing under power), as soon as reasonably safe and practical to minimize CEW cumulative effects and the total duration of exertion and stress experienced by the subject.

Avoid touching probes/wires during CEW discharge. Controlling and restraining a subject during CEW exposure may put the CEW user and those assisting at risk of accidental or unintended shock. Avoid touching the probes and wires and the areas between the probes during the electrical discharge.

Cardiac Capture. CEW exposure in the chest area near the heart has a low probability of inducing extra heart beats (cardiac capture). In rare circumstances, cardiac capture could lead to cardiac arrest. When possible, avoid targeting the frontal chest area near the heart to reduce the risk of potential serious injury or death. Cardiac capture may be more likely in children and thin adults because the heart is usually closer to the CEW-delivered discharge (the dart-to-heart distance). Serious complications could also arise in those with impaired heart function or in those with an implanted cardiac pacemaker or defibrillator.

Use preferred target areas. The preferred target areas are below the neck area for back shots and the lower center mass (below chest) for front shots. The preferred target areas increase dart-to-heart distance and reduce cardiac risks. Back shots are preferable to front shots when practicable.

Avoid sensitive areas. When practicable, avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the face, eyes, head, throat, chest area (area of the heart), breast, groin, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas.

SAFETY INFORMATION: INJURY OR INFECTION [AWARDING] Eye Injury Hazard. A TASER probe, electrode, or electrical discharge that

contacts or comes close to an eye can result in serious injury, including permanent vision loss. DO NOT intentionally aim a CEW, including the LASER, at the eye of a person or animal without justification.

AWARDING Probe or Electrode Injury, Puncture, Scarring, or Infection Hazard. CEW use may cause a permanent mark, burn, scar, puncture, or other skin ortissue damage. Infection could result in death or serious injury. Scarring risk may be

complies with Axon's most current training requirements, materials and license agreement. Representations inconsistent with this document made by any Certified TASER Instructor are expressly disclaimed.

...

 $<sup>^{</sup>f 1}$  A Certified TASER instructor is not an Axon agent, but maintains a current TASER instructor certification and

## AXON Academy | TASER TRAINING



#### Version 22

# TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test

Name: <u>James Lusingur 193</u> New Certification [] / Recertification
Agency: HPD
Training Date: 11/29/21 Location: IHPD vange
<ol> <li>The Nervous System consists of the following:         <ul> <li>a) Central Nervous System - Command Center (brain and spinal cord)</li> <li>b) Motor Nervous System - Carries commands from the brain to muscles (NMI systems affect BOTH the Sensory and Motor Nerves)</li> <li>c) Sensory Nervous System - Brings information into the brain (affected by stun systems)</li> <li>d) All of the above</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
<ul> <li>2. In considering the use of a CEW:</li> <li>a) Do not use for verbal defiance</li> <li>b) Do not use for belligerence</li> <li>c) Do not use for punishment</li> <li>d) Do not use for horse play</li> <li>e) All of the above</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3. The preferred target areas for CEW exposure are: <ul> <li>a) Lower center mass (below chest or area of the heart) and legs for front exposure</li> <li>b) Below the neck area for back exposures</li> <li>c) Anywhere on the person's body</li> <li>d) a and b</li> <li>e) a and b</li> </ul> </li> <li>(e) a and b (with the back being the most preferred area)</li> </ul>
4. As with any use of force, the longer the CEW exposure the greater the risk of potential cumulative physiologic, metabolic, and other effects.  (a) True  (b) False
5. The officer should avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the head, throat, breast, chest (area of the heart), genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas without legal justification. <ul> <li>(a) True</li> <li>(b) False</li> </ul>
6. Probe deployments are more desirable/effective than drive stuns (other than 3-point deployments).  (a) True (b) False
7. The further a CEW exposure is away from the heart and the fewer CEW cycles applied the greater the safety margin for the CEW affecting the heart.  (a) True (b) False

		•
8,	Contro repeat ি b)	olling/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for ed or extended CEW exposures. True False
9.	TASEI b)	R CEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times. True False
10	. When a) b) (c) d) e)	deploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be aimed: At the face At the chest or area of the heart At the waist area to split the beltline At the throat At the head
11.	b) c)	k of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is: Zero Very high High Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm Very low
12.	An office reason (a) b)	cer's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances as ably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  True False
13.	When r a) b) c) d) e)	reasonable, Smart Use Considerations include: Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher Give a verbal warning before the use of force Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	ω,	have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks: Dart-to-heart distances Amount of delivered electrical charge Dart anywhere on a person's body A and B
15,	The ten	n currently used by TASER Training to describe the incapacitating effects of a CEW
	9000	Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)
16.	a) b) <b>ွ</b> )	sing the CEW in Drive-Sfun Mode: Follow agency policy Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals All of the above

- 17. During CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules? a) Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and c) The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground (d)) All of the above 18. The handheld electronic weapons manufactured by Axon (formerly TASER) are referred to Electronic Control Weapons Shock devices Conducted Energy Weapons Conducted Energy Devices 19. A single CEW trigger pull and release discharges an electrical charge for a: a) 10 second cycle 6 5 second cycle 4 second cycle d) The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released 20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to:
  - d) Teach proper CEW safety 21. TASER Training does not set use-of-force policies, general orders, or procedures

Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly

c) Practice drawing and holstering the CEW

- a) True False
- 22. Activated CEWs can Ignite:
  - a) Gasoline and gasoline vapors
  - b) Butane
  - c) Some personal defense sprays
  - d) Some hair sprays or gels

b) Create muscle memory

- All of the above
- 23. A CEW application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not limited to, changes in:
  - a) Blood Chemistry
  - b) Heart rate, and rhythm
  - c) Blood pressure
  - d) Respiration
  - Adrenaline and Stress hormones
  - All of the above

		Page 4 of
	examples of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from tre include: Running persons Persons in elevated positions Persons in a flammable environment All of the above	a CEW
25. When (a) b)	considering the use of force, when reasonable:  Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or r  Use pain compliance even if pain is re-	·

- b) Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective
- c) Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control
- d) Continue to use force once a subject has surrendered or is captured, handcuffed,
- A & C
- 26. An officer should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter
  - (a) True.
  - b) False
- 27. Post CEW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate EMS/CPR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive.
  - (a) True
  - b) False
- 28. TASER does NOT require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification.
  - True False
- 29. Axon Evidence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies:
  - a) Access CEW firing records
  - b) Cloud storage solution
  - Assign CEWs to individual users
  - All of the above
- 30. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure.
  - False

## AXON Academy TASER TRAINING

### Version 22

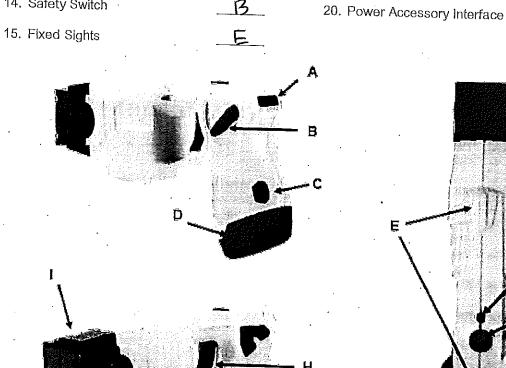
## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test

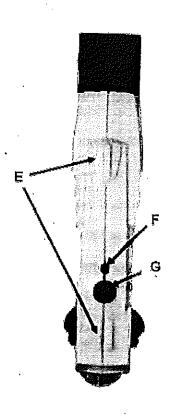
	•	Part 2:		Certific	cation	Test	
Name:	James	hising	W	Ne	ew Certifiç	ation □ / Re	certification B
Agency	1: HPD	hising			•		
Trainin	g Date: <u>I</u>	129/21	.ocation: _	HPD	rancy	<u> </u>	
1.	several ver a) Tru b. Fa	lse	PM available	9,			
2.	TASER cy a) Tr	cle after 5 seco ue ulse	onds even (	r tne trigge	,	· ·	atically stops the
3.	' service Im	alse	returned to	TABER IO	, герая.		
4	© T b. T c. T d. 1	he electrical di he electrical di lown or not. The electrical di switch is moved None of the ab	ischarge will ischarge will ischarge will ischarge will to the downove	I continue Il stop after Il continue In (SAFE)	onth the trigonals until the trigonals	regardless if t	ed and the safety
•	cycle: a. 6 c. d.	The cycle will r The cycle will s All of the abov None of the ab	never stop stop Immed e oove	iately			ng the discharge
· ·	you sho a b. c. d.	uld: Check the CIE Remove and r None of the al All of the abov	) for any fau reinsert the bove /e	ılt icons PPM			inspecting the arc
	7. The pro a. b. co d.	ogram required Skynet The X26P dov EVIDENCE S iTunes	wnload soft		records fro	om the X26P is	s called:

**第**F

- 8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.
  - True b. False
- 9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the battery drains.
  - True False

	10. Performance Power Magazine	<u>D</u>	16. PPM Release Button	. C
	11. Central Information Display	_A_	17. Selector Switch	- Gi
	12. LED Flashlight	<u> </u>	18. Cartridge	I
	13. Trigger	<u>H</u>	19. LASER (pointing to beam)	3
-	14. Safety Switch	<u>B</u>	20. Power Accessory Interface	Æ F





Graded by

## AXON Academy TASER TRAINING RUNY PORTADO

#### Version 22

## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test

100	9
. /	_

Nam	e: <u> </u>	aweg	Leis	inger	<u>/</u>	New C	Certification	on 🗹 / F	- Recertification	
		iamilte		•						<b></b> -
Trair	ning Da	ite: <u>5   28</u>	124	_ Location;	1461	<u> </u>	ange		· .	
1. 7	a) b) c)	Central Ne	rvous Sy vous Sys 'H the Se Vervous	neory and !	imand Ce es comma Motor Ner	anas īro ves)	m the brai	ili to ilius	) cles (NMI syster (affected by s	
2.	a) b) c)	Do not us Do not us	e for verl e for bell e for pur e for hor	oal defiance igerence iishment						
	a) b) c) d) <b>(e)</b>	Lower ce Below the Anywhere a and b a and b (	nter mas e neck ar e on the with the	ea for back person's bo back being t	est or area exposure dy he most p	a or the S oreferred	d area)		front exposure	
4.	cumula a) b)	ative physic True False	ologic, m	etabolic, an	a otner ei	ecis.			k of potential	
5.	as the areas  (a)	head, throwithout leg True False	at, breas gal justific	st, chest (are cation.	ea of the r	ieart), g ·	entais, or	Kilowii p	s of the body sure-existing injur	A 1Cµ
6.	deplo	deployme yments).	nts are r	nore desirat	ole/effectiv	e than e	drive stuns	s (other th	nan 3-point	

7. The further a CEW exposure is away from the heart and the fewer CEW cycles applied the

greater the safety margin for the CEW affecting the heart.

(a) True

8.	Contro repeate a b)	lling/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for extended CEW exposures.  True False
9.	TASER (a) b)	R CEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times. True False
10,	(a) (b) (c)	deploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be aimed: At the face At the chest or area of the heart At the waist area to split the beltline At the throat At the head
11.	b) c) d)	of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is: Zero Very high High Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm Very low
12.	An offic reasona (a) b)	er's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances as ably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  True False
13.	a) b) c) d)	easonable, Smart Use Considerations include: Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher Give a verbal warning before the use of force Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	b) c)	have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks: Dart-to-heart distances Amount of delivered electrical charge Dart anywhere on a person's body A and B
15.	a) (b) c)	n currently used by TASER Training to describe the incapacitating effects of a CEW Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)
16. '	a) ( b) ( c) (	sing the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode: Follow agency policy Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals All of the above

- 17. During CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules?
  - a) Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing
  - b) Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and
  - The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground
  - All of the above
- 18. The handheld electronic weapons manufactured by Axon (formerly TASER) are referred to
  - a) Electronic Control Weapons
  - Shock devices b)
  - Conducted Energy Weapons
  - Conducted Energy Devices
- 19. A single CEW trigger pull and release discharges an electrical charge for a:
  - a) 10 second cycle
  - (Б) 5 second cycle
  - c) 4 second cycle
  - d) The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released
- 20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to:
  - Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly
  - b) Create muscle memory
  - c) Practice drawing and holstering the CEW
  - d) Teach proper CEW safety
- . TASER Training does not set use-of-force policies, general orders, or procedures (a) True False
  - 22. Activated CEWs can Ignite:
    - a) Gasoline and gasoline vapors
    - b) Butane
    - c) Some personal defense sprays
    - d) Some hair sprays or gels
    - All of the above
  - 23. A CEW application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not limited to, changes in:
    - a) Blood Chemistry
    - b) Heart rate, and rhythm
    - Blood pressure c)
    - Respiration d)
    - Adrenaline and Stress hormones
    - All of the above

	d) (e)	Continue to use force once a subject has surrendered or is captured, handcuffed, and controlled  A & C
26,	An offiinmed	cer should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter liate threat True False
27.	Post C EMS/C b)	EW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate PR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive. True False
28.	TASEF	R does <b>NOT</b> require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification.  True False
29.	Axon E	vidence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies:  a) Access CEW firing records b) Cloud storage solution c) Assign CEWs to individual users d) All of the above
30.	Use the objective (18)	e shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful yes and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure. True False

24. Some examples of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from a CEW

b) Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective

c) Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control

a) Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated

exposure include:

a) Running persons

All of the above

b) Persons in elevated positions

Persons in a flammable environment

25. When considering the use of force, when reasonable:

## AXON Academy | TASER TRAINING

### Version 22

## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test

Part 2: X26P Certification Test
Name: <u>James Leisinger</u> New Certification Precertification D
Agency: Itamilton PD
Training Date: 5/28/M Location: HPD Range
<ol> <li>The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.</li> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.</li> <li>True</li> <li>False</li> </ol>
3. When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.  True  b. False
<ul> <li>4. If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:  The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released  The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held down or not.</li> <li>c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.</li> <li>d. None of the above</li> </ul>
5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop The cycle will stop immediately C. All of the above d. None of the above
6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc you should:  (a) Check the CID for any fault icons b. Remove and reinsert the PPM c. None of the above d. All of the above
7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called: Skynet b. The X26P download software C: EVIDENCE Sync d. iTunes

- 8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.
  - True False
- 9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the battery drains.

True b. False

40	Performance Power Magazine
111	Partormanco Douga Mana!-
0	i gugunance cower wanazina
	The second triagazine

11. Central Information Display

12. LED Flashlight

13. Trigger

14. Safety Switch

15. Fixed Sights

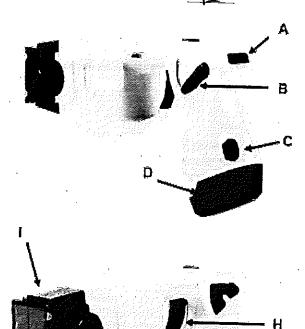
16.	PPM	Release	Button
		1 (010030	Dullon

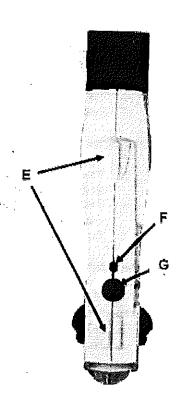
17. Selector Switch

18. Cartridge

19. LASER (pointing to beam)

20. Power Accessory Interface







### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



increased when using a CEW in drive-stun mode. Increased skin initiation, abrasion, mark, burning, or scarring may occur with a CEW with multiple cartridge bays when used in drive-stun or three-point deployment modes.

Penetration Injury. The TASER probe has a small dart point which may cause a penetration injury to a blood vessel or internal organ, including lung, bone, or nerve. The probe or dart point (which may detach or break) can puncture or become embedded into a bone, organ, or tissue, which may require immediate medical care, surgical removal, or may result in scaming, infection, or other serious injury.

### SAFETY INFORMATION CEW DEPLOYMENT/AND USE

weapon-handling practices and store your CEW securely. Significant differences exist between different TASER CEW models. Before using any CEW, including a multi-shot CEW, ensure you understand the functioning and effects of that model. Follow practices in Axon's TASER warnings and training materials and any additional requirements in your agency's Guidance. Failure to follow the warnings may result in death or serious injury to the user or others.

**TAWARESE** Confusing Handgun with CEW. Confusing a handgun with a CEW could result in death or serious injury. Learn the differences in the physical feel and holstening characteristics between your CEW and your handgun to help avoid confusion. Always follow your agency's Guidance and training.

Trigger Hold-Back Model Differences. If the trigger is held back, most CEWs will continue to discharge until the trigger is released or the power source is expended. With an APPM installed, the X2 and X26P can be programmed to stop a CEW discharge at 5 seconds even if the user continues to hold back the trigger, requiring a deliberate action to re-energize the deployed cartridge. The TASER 7 offers similar options incorporated into the device (independent of the battery pack). Know your model and how it works. Avoid repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications when practicable.

## SAFETY INFORMATION: CEWEFFECTIVENESS

[AWARDAKE] Subject Not Incapacitated. An ineffective CEW application could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the user, the subject, or others, if a CEW does not operate as intended or if subject is not incapacitated, disengage, redeploy the CEW, or use other force options in accordance with agency Guidance. A CEW's effects may be limited by many factors, including absence of delivered electrical charge due to misses, clothing disconnect, intermittent connection, or wire breakage; probe locations or spread; subject's muscle mass; or movement. Some of the factors that may influence the effectiveness of CEW use in effecting or achieving control of a subject include:

Subject may not be fully incapacitated. Even though a subject may be affected by a CEW in one part of his body, the subject may maintain full muscle control of other portions of his body. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject is not fully incapacitated.

Subject may recover immediately. A subject receiving a CEW discharge may immediately regain physical or cognitive abilities upon cessation of the delivered CEW discharge. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject immediately recovers.

Drive-stun mode is for pain compliance only. The use of a handheld CEW in drive-stun mode is painful, but generally does not cause incapacitation. Drive-stun use may not be effective on emotionally disturbed persons or others who may not respond to pain due to a mind-body disconnect. Avoid using repeated drive-stuns on such individuals if compliance is not achieved.

## SAFETY INFORMATION GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

**LAWARDING** Unintentional CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW activation or unexpected carriage discharge could result in death or serious injury to the user, subject, or others.

Avoid static electricity. Keep cartridge away from sources of static electricity. Static electricity can cause a CEW or X26, X26P, or M26 cartridge to discharge unexpectedly, possibly resulting in serious injury.

Keep body parts away from front of CEW or cartridge. Always keep your hands and body parts away from the front of the CEW and cartridge. If the CEW discharges unexpectedly you could be injured.

IF YOU HAVE A CONDITION OR PRE-EXISTING INJURY THAT COULD BE AGGRAVATED BY PARTICIPATING IN TASER TRAINING OR RECEIVING A TASER CEW EXPOSURE, NOTIFY YOUR INSTRUCTOR.

Please check the appropriate boxes:

☑ I am currently deemed fit for duty by my agency. ☑ I want to receive a voluntary TASER CEW exposure.

I do NOT have any pre-existing injuries or conditions that could be aggravated by a voluntary exposure.

understand the risks associated with receiving a voluntary exposure and fully assume all risks.

### LIABILITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

I acknowledge and agree as follows:

I have read, fully understand and accept the risks. I have read, fully understand, and accept the risks as stated in this document and Axon's current warnings ("Risks") and that these Risks exist whether or not I have pre-existing injuries. With full knowledge of the Risks, I voluntarily agree to participating in TASER CEW training.

Axon does not require a CEW Exposure. I understand that Axon does not require a CEW exposure as part of Instructor or User training. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training and it is exclusively my decision to voluntarily experience a CEW exposure.

I accept the Risks. Understanding the Risks, I assume all Risks inherent in TASER CEW training and, if applicable, voluntary CEW exposures, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen.

Release and hold harmless. I release and hold harmless Axon, its agents, officers, directors, employees, and distributors, my instructor, my law enforcement agency, and the host agency (collectively 'Released Parties"), from any and all claims, including but not limited to, claims for strict liability, breach of warranty, failure to warr, or any other theory of liability whatsoever even if due to the NEGLIGENCE or GROSS NEGLIGENCE of the Released Parties. I specifically waive any statutory rights I may have regarding the release of unknown claims.

I agree no one will sue Released Parties. I promise that neither I nor anyone on my behalf will ever sue or bring any other legal action or claim against the Released Parties for anything related to my TASER CEW training or, if applicable, voluntary exposure.

Workers' Compensation Rights. This release does not waive any rights I may have under Workers' Compensation Laws. I agree that any recovery under Workers' Compensation Laws does not change, extend or enlarge the waivers and protections inherent in this agreement.

This agreement supersedes any other representation. This release supersedes any other statement, agreement or representation, written or oral, concerning my TASER CEW training and/or exposure. I affirm that this is my entire agreement with Axon and I am not relying on any representation by my instructor or agency inconsistent with Axon's TASER warnings and the Risks set forth in this document or in Axon's TASER training materials.

This agreement is a binding contract. I Intend this form be legally binding upon me, my heirs, executors, administrators, attorneys and assigns. This agreement is contractual and not a mere recital. If any part of this agreement is held vague, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, the rest of the agreement will continue in full force and effect.

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent to enter into and be bound by this agreement; that I have read and understand this Liability Release Agreement in its entirety; that I have not been induced to sign this agreement by any promise or representation; and that I sign it voluntarily and of my own free will. By signing below I understand that I am giving up certain legal rights, including the right to recover damages in case of injury.

Date 5/28/21 Signed
Printed Name James Ceisinger
Agency Hamilton PD

This signed, completed form shall be relained by the agency or employer for the duration of the student's employment or longer as deemed necessary. Questions should be directed to legal@axon.com



### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



Axon Enterprise, Inc. (Axon) TASER conducted energy weapon (CEW) training courses are physically strenuous and there is a risk of personal injury. BEFORE participating in any TASER CEW training or voluntary exposure, each participant MUST read the most current TASER CEW warnings and read and sign this form. This document incorporates all current TASER CEW warnings by reference. This document is effective December 20, 2018, and supersedes all prior revisions.

IMPORTANT SAFETY AND HEALTH INFORMATION

Read, understand, and follow all current instructions, warnings, and relevant TASER training materials before participating in TASER CEW training or experiencing a CEW exposure. Failure to do so could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the trainee, user, force recipient, instructor, participants or others. Always follow all current instructions, warnings, and TASER training materials to minimize CEW risks.

Voluntary. Axon does <u>not</u> require a CEW exposure as a condition for Instructor or User Certification. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training. If CEW exposures are performed, they must be limited to a single exposure not exceeding 5 seconds and performed in accordance with Axon's guidelines and by a Certified TASER Instructor.¹ Probe Deployments to Back Only. Cartridge deployed probes must be to the back of the torso or back of the legs only.

Spotters. All persons taking a CEW exposure must be properly supported by spotters to prevent falls unless lying down on a mat. Each spotter must hold the person and support the arm under the armpit to prevent arm or shoulder injuries.

Eye Protection. Eye protection is required for the CEW operator, observers, spotters and the person being exposed to any probe deployment during ALL times.

SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW.RISKS AND RISK AVOIDANCE

Awarded Muscle Contraction or Strain-Related Injury. CEWs in probedeployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in injury, including bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions resulting in injuries similar to those from physical exertion, athletics, or sports, including hemia rupture, dislocation, tear, or other Injury to soft tissue, organ, muscle, tendon, ligament, cartilage, disc, nerve, bone, or joint; or injury or damage associated with or to orthopedic or other hardware. Fractures to bone, including compression fracture to vertebrae, may occur. These injuries may be more serious and more likely to occur in people with pre-existing injuries, orthopedic hardware, conditions or special susceptibilities, including pregnancy; low bone density; spinal injury; or previous muscle, disc, ligament, joint, bone, or tendon damage or surgery. Such injuries may also occur in drive-stun applications or when a person reacts to the CEW deployment by making a rapid or unexpected movement.

AWARTONG Secondary Injury. The loss of control resulting from a CEW exposure may result in injuries due to a fall or other uncentrolled movement. When possible, avoid using a CEW when secondary injuries are likely.

Seizure. Repetitive stimuli (e.g., flashing light or electrical stimuli) can induce seizure in some people, which may result in death or serious injury. This risk may be increased in a person with epilepsy, a seizure history, or if electrical stimuli pass through the head. Emotional stress and physical exertion, both likely in incidents involving CEW and other uses of force, are reported as seizure-precipitating factors. Fainting. A person may experience an exaggerated response to a CEW exposure, or threatened exposure, which may result in fainting or falling.

Muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response. CEW use may cause loss of control from muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response.

physiologic and metabolic changes, stress, and pain. In some individuals, the risk of death or serious injury may increase with cumulative CEW exposure. Repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications may contribute to cumulative exhaustion, stress, cardiac, physiologic, metabolic, respiratory, and associated medical risks which could increase the risk of death or serious injury. Minimize repeated, continuous, or simultaneous exposures.

Physiologic and Metabolic Effects. CEW use causes physiologic and/or metabolic effects that may increase the risk of death or serious injury. These effects include changes in blood chemistry, blood pressure, respiration, heart rate and rhythm, and adrenaline and stress hormones, among others. In human studies of electrical discharge from a single CEW of up to 15 seconds, the effects on acid/base balance, creatine kinase, electrolytes, stress hormones, and vital signs were comparable to or tess than changes expected from physical exertion similar to struggling, resistance, fighting, fleeing, or from the application of some other force tools or techniques. Some individuals may be particularly susceptible to the effects of CEW use. These susceptible individuals include the elderly, those with heart conditions, asthma or other pulmonary conditions, and people suffering from excited delirium, profound agitation, severe exhaustion, drug intoxication or chronic drug abuse, and/or overexertion from physical struggle. In a physiologically or metabolically compromised person, any physiologic or metabolic change may cause or contribute to sudden death.

Stress and Pain. CEW use, anticipation of use, or response to use can cause startle, panic, fear, anger, rage, temporary discomforf, pain, or stress which may be injurious or fatal to some people.

Minimize the number and duration of CEW exposures. Most human CEW lab testing has not exceeded 15 seconds of CEW application, and none has exceeded 45 seconds. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior, reaction, and resistance before initiating or continuing the exposure. If a CEW deployment is ineffective in incapacitating a subject or achieving compliance, consider alternative control measures in conjunction with or separate from the CEW.

Avoid simultaneous CEW exposures. Do not use multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time without justification. Multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time could have cumulative effects and result in increased risks.

Control and restrain immediately. Begin control and restraint procedures, including during CEW exposure (cuffing under power), as soon as reasonably safe and practical to minimize CEW cumulative effects and the total duration of exertion and stress experienced by the subject.

Avoid touching probes/wires during CEW discharge. Controlling and restraining a subject during CEW exposure may put the CEW user and those assisting at risk of accidental or unintended shock. Avoid touching the probes and wires and the areas between the probes during the electrical discharge.

Avairated Cardiac Capture. CEW exposure in the chest area near the heart has a low probability of inducing extra heart beats (cardiac capture). In rare circumstances, cardiac capture could lead to cardiac arrest. When possible, avoid targeting the frontal chest area near the heart to reduce the risk of potential serious injury or death. Cardiac capture may be more likely in children and thin adults because the heart is usually closer to the CEW-delivered discharge (the dart-to-heart distance). Serious complications could also artse in those with impaired heart function or in those with an implanted cardiac pacemaker ordefibrillator.

Use preferred target areas. The preferred target areas are below the neck area for back shots and the lower center mass (below chest) for front shots. The preferred target areas increase dart-to-heart distance and reduce cardiac risks. Back shots are preferable to front shots when practicable.

Avoid sensitive areas. When practicable, avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the face, eyes, head, throat, chest area (area of the heart), breast, groin, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas.

SAFETY INFORMATION: INJURY OR INFECTION

WASHED Eye Injury Hazard. A TASER probe, electrode, or electrical discharge that contacts or comes close to an eye can result in serious injury, including permanent vision loss. DO NOT intentionally aim a CEW, including the LASER, at the eye of a person or animal without justification.

AWARKO Probe or Electrode Injury, Puncture, Scarring, or Infection Hazard. CEW use may cause a permanent mark, burn, scar, puncture, or other skin ortissue damage. Infection could result in death or serious injury. Scarring risk may be

compiles with Axon's most current training requirements, materials and ticense agreement. Representations inconsistent with this document made by any Certified TASER Instructor are expressly disclaimed.

 $<sup>^{</sup>f 1}$  A Certified TASER Instructor is not an Axon agent, but maintains a current TASER instructor certification and

TASER Training Version 22
This document is not needed if class registered in Axon Academy (email training@taser.com for details)

### TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW) **CEW User Applicant Certification Form Annual Recertification**

Effective: June 22, 2020

Which CEWs were you certified on (Check all that apply): ☐ M26 以 X26 ☐ X26P ☐ X2 ☐ X3
Name: James Leisinger  Email: <u>James, leisinger</u> Agency: <u>Hamilton</u> Police Department  Phone:  Address/State/Zip
By signing below, I hereby acknowledge receipt of TASER's Product Warnings. I understand that I must Read and understand these warnings PRIOR to participating in any hands-on CEW drills required by the certification Course.  Student Signature: (Required)  TASER Instructor Use Only
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all CEW User Certification/Recertification requirements.
Review current Annual User Recertification Course PowerPoint Presentation(s) & training bulletins (if applicable)  Demonstrate safe handling of CEW to include: proper finger positioning, aiming and deploying at preferred target area and while loading / unloading
Deploy a minimum of 2 live cartridges (for each weapon certification), placing both probes in preferred target zones
Perform a proper warning ARC (Safety warning: remove cartridge from X26P before conducting Arc warning)
(X2 & X3) Utilize the ARC switch to re-energize deployed probes
I hereby certify that the above-named applicant has satisfactorily completed all components of the TASER End-User Certification, or Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one lear.  Attested by Certifying Instructor:    A. Lyur Rectal Lyure (Signature)

This form is for internal use only Please do not send to the TASER Training Department 

## AXON Academy | TASER TRAINING

7rue b) False

### Version 22

## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 1: User Certification Test

		Larrix	000.0	J, 411. 4 -			,- :	. /
Name:	James	Lisin	ger.	_ Ne	w Certif	ication 🗌	/ Recertific	ation 🗹
Agency	1: Hami	iten P	<u>R</u>				•	
Trainin	g Date: 3	15/22	_ocation:	HAD	ran	ejl	\$ <u>.</u>	
1. The	<ul><li>a) Central</li><li>b) Motor N</li><li>affect E</li><li>c) Sensor</li><li>system</li></ul>	Nervous Syste Vervous Syste BOTH the Sen y Nervous S	s of the follow tem - Comma em - Carries o sory and Moto system - Brit	nd Center commands or Names)	i Trom un	י טומווו נט ו	HUSOICS /LAN	
2. ln	a) Do not b) Do not c) Do not d) Do no	the use of a C use for verba use for bellig use for punis use for horse the above	al defiance erence shment					
	a) Lower b) Below c) Anyw d) a and (a) a and	center mass the neck are here on the pa b b (with the ba	ack being the	most pref	eired are	ea)		· 
C	umulative ph a True b) False	nysiologic, me ·	ie longer the 0 itabolic, and o	llet elleci			· ·	
£	as the head, areas withou (a) True b) Fals	throat, breast t legal justifica e		oj (ne neai	r), gerno		WII PIO GALL	
	deployments (a) True b) Fals	s). e e ·	ore desirable <i>l</i>				,	• •
7.	The further a	a CEW expos safety margin	ure is away fro for the CEW a	om the hea affecting th	art and th ne heart.	ne fewer C	EW cycles a	ipplied the

	·
8.	Controlling/Cuffing under power during the "window of opportunity" can reduce the need for repeated or extended CEW exposures.  a) True b) False
9.	TASER CEWs are serious weapons and are to be treated as such at all times.  b) False
10.	<ul> <li>When deploying probes to the front of a person's body, the CEW should generally be aimed</li> <li>a) At the face</li> <li>b) At the chest or area of the heart</li> <li>c) At the waist area to split the beltline</li> <li>d) At the throat</li> <li>e) At the head</li> </ul>
11.	The risk of a CEW causing or contributing to a person's cardiac arrest is:  a) Zero b) Very high c) High d) Higher than the risk of death or serious injury from a firearm  (b) Very low
12.	An officer's use of force must be objectively reasonable under the totality of circumstances a reasonably perceived by the officer at the moment the force is used.  (a) True  b) False
13.	When reasonable, Smart Use Considerations include:  a) Use the minimum force necessary to accomplish lawful objectives b) Use force only on those "actively resisting" or higher c) Give a verbal warning before the use of force d) Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated lmmediately cease any force once a subject is under control All of the above
14.	Experts have identified the following key factors related to CEW cardiac risks:  a) Dart-to-heart distances b) Amount of delivered electrical charge c) Dart anywhere on a person's body A and B
15.	The term currently used by TASER Training to describe the incapacitating effects of a CEW
	a) Electro-muscular disruption (EMD) (b) Neuro-muscular incapacitation (NMI) c) Neuro-muscular disruption (NMD) d) Electro-muscular incapacitation (EMI)
<u>,</u> 16.	When using the CEW in Drive-Stun Mode:  a) Follow agency policy b) Use care when applying the drive stun to the neck or groin c) Stay away from the trachea, the back of the neck, and the genitals d) All of the above

17. During CEW voluntary exposures which of the following are required safety rules? a) Always use two spotters when volunteer is standing b) Spotters must hold volunteers closely under the armpit to stabilize the shoulder and The volunteer should be safely supported and carefully lowered to the ground All of the above 18. The handheld electronic weapons manufactured by Axon (formerly TASER) are referred to Electronic Control Weapons Shock devices Conducted Energy Weapons d) Conducted Energy Devices 19. A single CEW trigger pull and release discharges an electrical charge for a: a) 10 second cycle (6) 5 second cycle c) 4 second cycle d) The cycle always stops as soon as the trigger is released 20. A pre-shift 5-second CEW spark/functionality test is recommended to: Ensure the CEW is sparking and functioning properly
b) Create muscle memory c) Practice drawing and holstering the CEW d) Teach proper CEW safety 21. TASER Training does not set use-of-force policies, general orders, or procedures False 22. Activated CEWs can ignite: a) Gasoline and gasoline vapors b) Butane c) Some personal defense sprays d) Some hair sprays or gels All of the above 23. A CEW application on a person can cause physiologic or metabolic effects, including, but not limited to, changes in: a) Blood Chemistry Heart rate, and rhythm

b)

All of the above

24.	Some exposu a) b) c)	examples of persons who are at an elevated risk of secondary effects from a CEW Ire include: Running persons Persons in elevated positions Persons in a flammable environment All of the above
25.	When (a) b) c) d)	Give subjects a reasonable opportunity to comply before force is used or repeated Use pain compliance even if pain is reasonably foreseeably ineffective Immediately cease any force once a subject is under control Continue to use force once a subject has surrendered or is captured, handcuffed, and controlled A & C
26,	An offici immedi (a) (b)	er should avoid repeated or continuous CEW exposures unless necessary to counter ate threat True False
27.	<b>③</b> >	EW use, as with all force options, officers should monitor the subject and initiate PR protocol if subject becomes unresponsive.  True False
28,	TASER	does <i>NOT</i> require a CEW exposure for instructor or user certification.  False
29,		ridence (Evidence.com) is a program offered by Axon that allows agencies:  a) Access CEW firing records  b) Cloud storage solution c) Assign CEWs to individual users  d) All of the above
30. (	(a)	shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawfules and reassess the subject's behavior before repeating or continuing the exposure.  True  False

Sean Figley

Version 22

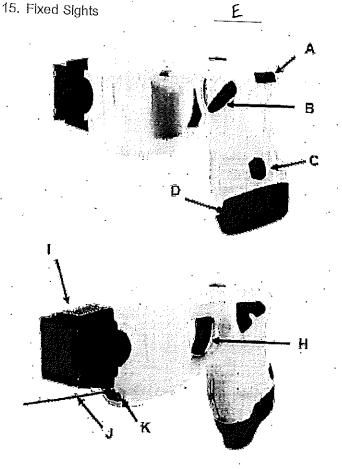
## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapons (CEWs) Part 2: X26P Certification Test

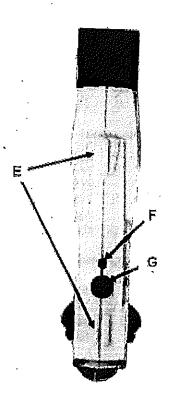
Part 2: X26P Certification Test
Name: James Lising New Certification 1 / Recertification 1
Name: <u>James lising</u> New Certification [] / Recertification []  Agency: <u>Hamilton</u> []
Agency
Training Date: 3/15/22 Location: APD range
Bartamanaa Rower Magazine or PPM. There are
<ol> <li>The X26P power source is called a Performance Power Magazine or PPM. There are several versions of the PPM available.</li> </ol>
(a) True
b. False
<ol> <li>The Automatic-Shutdown Performance Power Magazine (APPM) automatically stops the TASER cycle after 5 seconds even if the trigger is held down.</li> </ol>
n. False
<ol> <li>When the X26P CID displays a Critical Fault icon, the X26P must be removed from service immediately and returned to TASER for repair.</li> </ol>
a True b. False
<ol> <li>If the trigger on an X26P (without an APPM installed) is held down beyond 5 seconds:</li> <li>The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released</li> <li>The electrical discharge will stop after 5 seconds regardless if the trigger is held</li> </ol>
down or not.  c. The electrical discharge will continue until the trigger is released and the safety switch is moved to the down (SAFE) position.
d. None of the above
5. If the safety switch of the X26P is put in the down (SAFE) position during the discharge
cycle:  a. The cycle will never stop
The cycle will stop immediately
c. All of the above d. None of the above
d. None of the az-
6. When conducting a daily spark/functionality test, in addition to visually inspecting the arc
you should:  (a) Check the CID for any fault icons
h Remove and reinsert the PPW.
c. None of the above d. All of the above
7. The program required to download the firing records from the X26P is called:
a. Skynet b. The X26P download software
© EVIDENCE Sync
d. iTunes

- 8. The X26P uses TASER cartridges.
  - a) True b. False
- 9. If an X26P has a PPM, TPPM, or TASER Cam (without auto-shutdown) for a power source, and the trigger is held down beyond the 5-second cycle, the X26P will continue to cycle until the trigger is released or the battery drains.

a True b. False

		•	
10. Performance Power Magazir	ne D	16. PPM Release Button	
11. Central information Display	_A_	17. Selector Switch	G
12. LED Flashlight	K	18. Cartridge	DT
13. Trigger	H	19. LASER (pointing to beam)	5
14. Safety Switch	13	20. Power Accessory Interface	F







### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)

Axon Enterprise, Inc. (Axon) TASER conducted energy weapon (CEW) training courses are physically strenuous and there is a risk of personal injury. BEFORE participating in any TASER CEW training or voluntary exposure, each participant MUST read the most current TASER CEW warnings and read and sign this form. This document incorporates all current TASER CEW warnings by reference. This document is effective December 20, 2018, and supersedes all

IMPORTANT, SAFETY AND HEALTH INFORMATION

Read, understand, and follow all current instructions, warnings, and relevant TASER training materials before participating in TASER CEW training or experiencing a CEW exposure. Failure to do so could increase the risk of death or senous injury to the trainee, user, force recipient, instructor, participants or others. Always follow all current instructions, warnings, and TASER training materials to minimize CEW risks. TRAINING GEW EXPOSURES.

Voluntary. Axon does not require a CEW exposure as a condition for Instructor or User Certification. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training. If CEW exposures are performed, they must be limited to a single exposure not exceeding 5 seconds and performed in accordance with Axon's guidelines and by a Certified TASER Instructor. Probe Deployments to Back Only. Cartridge deployed probes must be to the back of the torso or back of the legs only.

Spotters. All persons taking a ČEW exposure must be properly supported by spotters to prevent falls unless lying down on a mat. Each spotter must hold the person and support the arm under the armpit to prevent arm or shoulder injuries.

Eye Protection. Eye protection is required for the CEW operator, observers, spotters and the person being exposed to any probe deployment during ALL times.

SAFETY INFORMATION, CEW RISKS AND RISK AVOIDANCE AWARDING Muscle Contraction or Strain-Related Injury, CEWs in probedeployment mode can cause muscle contractions that may result in Injury, including bone fractures. CEWs in probe-deployment mode can cause muscle contractions resulting in injuries similar to those from physical exertion, athletics, or sports, including hernia rupture, dislocation, tear, or other injury to soft tissue, organ, muscle, tendon, ligament, cartilage, disc, nerve, bone, or joint; or Injury or damage associated with or to orthopedic or other hardware. Fractures to bone, including compression fracture to vertebrae, may occur. These injuries may be more serious and more likely to occur in people with pre-existing injuries, orthopedic hardware, conditions or special susceptibilities, including pregnancy; low bone density; spinal injury; or previous muscle, disc, ligament, joint, bone, or tendon damage or surgery. Such injuries may also occur in drive-stun applications or when a person reacts to the CEW deployment by making a rapid or unexpected movement.

AWARNING Secondary Injury. The loss of control resulting from a CEW exposure may result in injuries due to a fall or other uncontrolled movement. When possible, avoid using a CEW when secondary injuries are likely.

Seizure. Repetitive stimuli (e.g., flashing light or electrical stimuli) can induce seizure in some people, which may result in death or serious injury. This risk may be increased in a person with epilepsy, a seizure history, or if electrical stimuli pass through the head. Emotional stress and physical exertion, both likely in incidents involving CEW and other uses of force, are reported as seizure-precipitating factors. Fainting. A person may experience an exaggerated response to a CEW exposure, or threatened exposure, which may result in fainting or falling.

Muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startle response. CEW use may cause loss of control from muscle contraction, incapacitation, or startleresponse.

AWARNING Cumulative Effects. CEW exposure causes certain effects, including physiologic and metabolic changes, stress, and pain. In some individuals, the risk of death or serious injury may increase with cumulative CEW exposure. Repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications may contribute to cumulative exhaustion, stress, cardiac, physiologic, metabolic, respiratory, and associated medical risks which could increase the risk of death or serious injury. Minimize repeated, continuous, or simultaneous exposures.

Physiologic and Metabolic Effects. CEW use causes physiologic and/or metabolic effects that may increase the risk of death or serious injury. These effects include changes in blood chemistry, blood pressure, respiration, heart rate and rhythm, and adrenaline and stress hormones, among others. In human studies of electrical discharge from a single CEW of up to 15 seconds, the effects on acid/base balance, creatine kinase, electrolytes, stress hormones, and vital signs were comparable to or less than changes expected from physical exertion similar to struggling, resistance, fighling, fleeing, or from the application of some other force tools or techniques. Some individuals may be particularly susceptible to the effects of CEW use. These susceptible individuals include the elderly, those with heart conditions, asthma or other pulmonary conditions, and people suffering from excited delirium, profound agilation, severe exhaustion, drug intoxication or chronic drug abuse, and/or overexertion from physical struggle. In a physiologically or metabolically compromised person, any physiologic or metabolic change may cause or contribute to sudden death.

Stress and Pain. CEW use, anticipation of use, or response to use can cause startle, panic, fear, anger, rage, temporary discomfort, pain, or stress which may be injurious or fatal to some people.

Minimize the number and duration of CEW exposures, Most human CEW lab testing has not exceeded 15 seconds of CEW application, and none has exceeded 45 seconds. Use the shortest duration of CEW exposure objectively reasonable to accomplish lawful objectives, and reassess the subject's behavior, reaction, and resistance before initiating or continuing the exposure. If a CEW deployment is ineffective in incapacitating a subject or achieving compliance, consider alternative control measures in conjunction with or separate from the CEW.

Avoid simultaneous CEW exposures. Do not use multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time without justification. Multiple CEWs or multiple completed circuits at the same time could have cumulative effects and result in increased risks.

Control and restrain immediately, Begin control and restraint procedures, including during CEW exposure (cuffing under power), as soon as reasonably safe and practical to minimize CEW cumulative effects and the total duration of exertion and stress experienced by the subject.

Avoid touching probes/wires during CEW discharge. Controlling and restraining a subject during CEW exposure may put the CEW user and those assisting at risk of accidental or unintended shock. Avoid touching the probes and wires and the areas between the probes during the electrical discharge.

AWARDING Cardiac Capture. CEW exposure in the chest area near the heart has a low probability of inducing extra heart beats (cardiac capture). In rare circumstances, cardiac capture could lead to cardiac arrest. When possible, avoid targeting the frontal chest area near the heart to reduce the risk of potential serious injury or death. Cardiac capture may be more likely in children and thin adults because the heart is usually closer to the CEW-delivered discharge (the dart-to-heart distance). Serious complications could also arise in those with impaired heart function or in those with an implanted cardiac pacemaker or defibrillator.

Use preferred target areas. The preferred target areas are below the neck area for back shots and the lower center mass (below chest) for front shots. The preferred target areas increase darf-to-heart distance and reduce cardiac risks. Back shots are preferable to front shots when practicable.

Avoid sensitive areas. When practicable, avoid intentionally targeting the CEW on sensitive areas of the body such as the face, eyes, head, throat, chest area (area of the heart), breast, groin, genitals, or known pre-existing injury areas SAFETY INFORMATION: INJURY OR INFECTION

[AWARDING] Eye Injury Hazard. A TASER probe, electrode, or electrical discharge that contacts or comes close to an eye can result in senous injury, including permanent vision loss, DO NOT intentionally aim a CEW, including the LASER, at the eye of a person or animal without justification.

AWARDING Probe or Electrode Injury, Puncture, Scarring, or Infection Hazard. CEW use may cause a permanent mark, burn, scar, puncture, or other skin or tissue damage. Infection could result in death or serious injury. Scarring risk may be

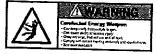
complies with Axon's most current training requirements, materials and license agreement. Representations inconsistent with this document made by any Certified TASER Instructor are expressly disclaimed.

 $<sup>^{</sup>f 1}$  A Certified TASER instructor is not an Axon agent, but maintains a current TASER instructor certification and



### Instructor and User: Warnings, Risks & Release Agreement

(For Use with Any TASER CEW Training and TASER CEW Exposure)



increased when using a CEW in drive-stun mode. Increased skin imitation, abrasion, mark, burning, or scarring may occur with a CEW with multiple cartridge bays when used in drive-stun or three-point deployment modes.

Penetration Injury. The TASER probe has a small dart point which may cause a penetration injury to a blood vessel or internal organ, including lung, bone, or nerve. The probe or dart point (which may detach or break) can puncture or become embedded into a bone, organ, or tissue, which may require immediate medical care, surgical removal, or may result in scarring, infection, or othersenous injury.

### SAFETY INFORMATION: CEW DEPLOYMENT AND USE

WARFIEL CEWs and cartridges are weapons, and as with any weapon, follow safe weapon-handling practices and store your CEW securety. Significant differences exist between different TASER CEW models. Before using any CEW, including a multi-shot CEW, ensure you understand the functioning and effects of that model. Follow practices in Axon's TASER warnings and training materials and any additional requirements in your agency's Guidance. Failure to follow the warnings may result in death or serious injury to the user or others.

[AWARDED] Confusing Handgun with CEW. Confusing a handgun with a CEW could result in death or serious injury. Learn the differences in the physical feel and holstering characteristics between your CEW and your handgun to help avoid confusion. Always follow your agency's Guidance and training.

Trigger Hold-Back Model Differences. If the trigger is held back, most CEWs will continue to discharge until the trigger is released or the power source is expended. With an APPM installed, the X2 and X26P can be programmed to stop a CEW discharge at 5 seconds even if the user continues to hold back the trigger, requiring a deliberate action to re-energize the deployed cartridge. The TASER 7 offers similar options incorporated into the device (independent of the battery pack). Know your model and how it works. Avoid repeated, prolonged, or continuous CEW applications when practicable.

## SAFETY INFORMATION: GEW EFFECTIVENESS

AWAPENCE Subject Not Incapacitated. An ineffective CEW application could increase the risk of death or serious injury to the user, the subject, or others. If a CEW does not operate as intended or if subject is not incapacitated, disengage, redeploy the CEW, or use other force options in accordance with agency Guidance. A CEW's effects may be limited by many factors, including absence of delivered electrical charge due to misses, clothing disconnect, intermittent connection, or wire breakage; probe locations or spread; subject's muscle mass; or movement. Some of the factors that may influence the effectiveness of CEW use in effecting or achieving control of a subject include:

Subject may not be fully incapacitated. Even though a subject may be affected by a CEW in one part of his body, the subject may maintain full muscle control of other porlions of his body. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject is not fully incapacitated.

Subject may recover immediately. A subject receiving a CEW discharge may immediately regain physical or cognitive abilities upon cessation of the delivered CEW discharge. Control and restrain a subject as soon as possible, and be prepared in case the subject immediately recovers.

Drive-stun mode is for pain compliance only. The use of a handheld CEW in drive-stun mode is painful, but generally does not cause incapacitation. Drive-stun use may not be effective on emotionally disturbed persons or others who may not respond to pain due to a mind-body disconnect. Avoid using repeated drive-stuns on such individuals if compliance is not achieved.

### SAFETY/INFORMATION: GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

AWARNAM Unintentional CEW Deployment or Discharge Hazard. Unintentional CEW activation or unexpected cartridge discharge could result in death or serious injury to the user, subject, or others.

Avoid static electricity. Keep cartridge away from sources of static electricity. Static electricity can cause a CEW or X26, X26P, or M26 cartridge to discharge unexpectedly, possibly resulting in serious injury.

Keep body parts away from front of CEW or cartridge. Always keep your hands and body parts away from the front of the CEW and cartridge. If the CEW discharges unexpectedly you could be injured.

IF YOU HAVE A CONDITION OR PRE-EXISTING INJURY THAT COULD BE AGGRAVATED BY PARTICIPATING IN TASER TRAINING OR RECEIVING A TASER CEW EXPOSURE, NOTIFY YOUR INSTRUCTOR.

Please check the appropriate boxes:

I am currently deemed fit for duty by my agency.

☑ I want to receive a voluntary TASER CEW exposure.

☐ I do NOT have any pre-existing injuries or conditions that could be aggravated by a voluntary exposure.

☑ I understand the risks associated with receiving a voluntary exposure and fully assume all risks.

### LIABILITY RELEASE AGREEMENT

I acknowledge and agree as follows:

I have read, fully understand and accept the risks. I have read, fully understand, and accept the risks as stated in this document and Axon's current warnings ("Risks") and that these Risks exist whether or not I have pre-existing injuries. With full knowledge of the Risks, I voluntarily agree to participating in TASER CEW training.

Axon does not require a CEW Exposure. I understand that Axon does not require a CEW exposure as part of Instructor or User training. It is up to each agency to determine whether its instructors and users experience a CEW exposure as part of training and it is exclusively my decision to voluntarily experience a CEW exposure.

I accept the Risks. Understanding the Risks; I assume all Risks inherent in TASER CEW training and, if applicable, voluntary CEW exposures, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen.

Release and hold harmless. I release and hold harmless Axon, its agents, officers, directors, employees, and distributors, my instructor, my law enforcement agency, and the host agency (collectively "Released Parties"), from any and ell claims, including but not limited to, claims for strict liability, breach of warranty, failure to warn, or any other theory of liability whatsoever even if due to the NEGLIGENCE or GROSS NEGLIGENCE of the Released Parties. I specifically waive any statutory rights I may have regarding the release of unknown claims.

I agree no one will sue Released Parties. I promise that neither I nor anyone on my behalf will ever sue or bring any other legal action or claim against the Released Parties for anything related to my TASER CEW training or, if applicable, voluntary exposure.

Workers' Compensation Rights. This release does net waive any rights I may have under Workers' Compensation Laws. I agree that any recovery under Workers' Compensation Laws does not change, extend or enlarge the waivers and protections inherent in this agreement.

This agreement supersedes any other representation. This release supersedes any other statement, agreement or representation, written or oral, concerning my TASER CEW training and/or exposure. I affirm that this is my entire agreement with Axon and I am not relying on any representation by my instructor or agency inconsistent with Axon's TASER warnings and the Risks set ferth in this document or in Axon's TASER training materials.

This agreement is a binding contract. I intend this form be legally binding upon me, my heirs, executors, administrators, attorneys and assigns. This agreement is contractual and not a mere recital. If any part of this agreement is held vague, invalid, or otherwise unenforceable, the rest of the agreement will continue in full force and effect.

I am competent to be bound by this agreement. I affirm that I am competent to enter into and be bound by this agreement; that I have read and understand this Liability Release Agreement in its entirety; that I have not been induced to sign this agreement by any promise or representation; and that I sign it voluntarily and of my own free will. By signing below I understand that I am giving up certain legal rights, including the right to recover damages in case ofinjury

Date 3/15/22 Signed Printed Name James 4156

Agency (HO)

This signed, completed from shall be retained by the agency or employer for the duration of the student's employment or longer as deemed necessary. Questions should be directed to legal@axon.com

## AXON Academy

TASER Training Version 22
This document is not needed if class registered in Axon Academy (email training@taser.com for details)

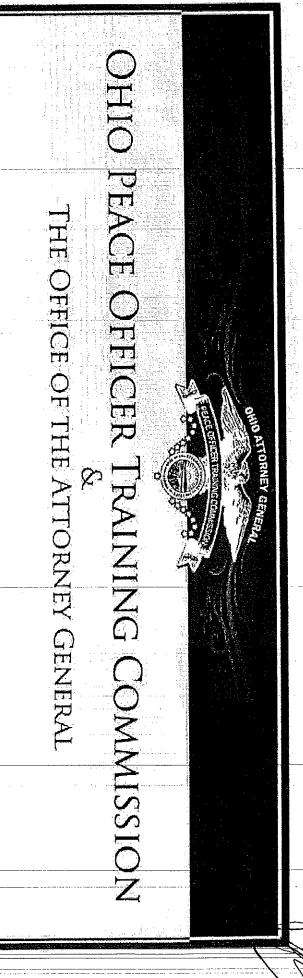
## TASER® Conducted Energy Weapon (CEW) **CEW User Applicant Certification Form Annual Recertification**

Effective: June 22, 2020

Which CEWs were you certified on (Check all that apply): ☐ M26 ☐ X26 ☐ X26P ☐ X2 ☐ X3
Name: Saines hising Agency: Hamilten Email: Sameshising Blamilton-off graph Phone: Address/State/Zip:
By signing below, I hereby acknowledge receipt of TASER's Product Warnings. I understand that I must Read and understand these warnings PRIOR to participating in any hards-on CEW drills required by the certification Course.
Student Signature: (Required)
TASER Instructor Use Only
Instructor is required to verify that applicant has successfully completed all CEW User Certification/Recertification requirements.
Review current Annual User Recertification Course PowerPoint Presentation(s) & training bulletins (if applicable)
Demonstrate safe handling of CEW to include:  proper finger positioning, aiming and deploying at preferred target area and while loading / unloading
Deploy a minimum of 2 live cartridges (for each weapon certification), placing both probes in preferred target zones
Perform a proper warning ARC (Safety warning: remove cartridge from X26P before conducting Arc warning)
(X2 & X3) Utilize the ARC switch to re-energize deployed probes
I hereby certify that the above-named applicant has satisfactorily completed all components of the TASER End-User Certification, or Annual Re-Certification, training program and is hereby certified as a user of this system for one year.
Attested by Certifying Instructor:  A. Pyna Beckellny mar (Signature)
Date: 3/17/22 Location of Training: HDD CHICE
I

This form is for internal use only Please do not send to the TASER Training Department

1				
i				
	·			
				·



This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Communication Disabilities

October 01, 2022

Dungly A. Hadeon Johio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Charperson

Dave Yost / Attorney General

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Directo and the control of th



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Gregory Leisinger

has completed the Ohio
Peace Officer Basic Training Program

Conducted by

Great Oaks Police Academy

Awarded On June 09, 2021

Days flost Attorney General

Vernon P.Stanforth, Chakperdon Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

TO TVE

Dwight A Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

School Commander

BAS21-001 210508





THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Professionalism Ethics and

March 27, 2022

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director

Durch A. Halean Is Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson

Dave Yost/ Attorney General

https://opotaonline.inquisiqlms.com/dashboard/



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

BCI Lethal Use of Force and OIS Investigations

te: March 27, 2022

Dave Yost Attorney General

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Dunglik A Hadean b Chio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Champerson

40 PZ10

11

		·	



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Responding to Sexual
Assault

te: March 27, 2022

Durght A. Halean J. Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

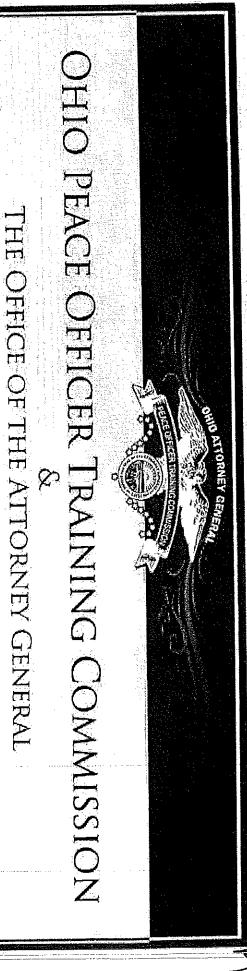
Vemon P. Stanforth, Chairperson

Samuel of Arc

Dave Yost/ Attorney General

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

	·		



This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Domestic Violence Legal Updates

e. March 27, 2022

Dave Yost/ Attorney General

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Durch A. Haleon Lohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Champerson

\_\_\_

		•••	



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Vicarious Trauma

March 27, 2022

Dave Yost/ Attorney (sentral

Duralt A. Halean Is Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson

- 0 F2

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director

!				



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Use of Deadly Force and Legal Guidelines

April 10, 2022

Dave Yost/ Attorney General

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director

Dunglik A. Halean Lohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson

- 6. FL ox

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

;				



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

James Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Officer Wellness

April 28, 2022

Seminar

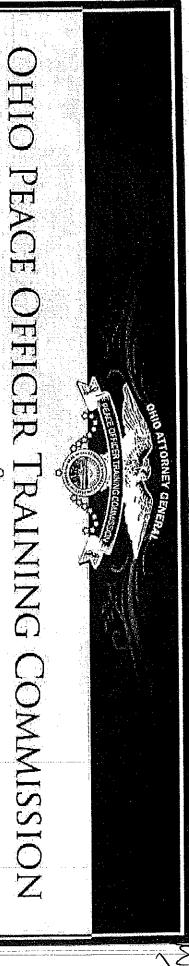
Date:

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Dave Yost/ Attorney General

Whio Peace Officer Training Commission

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson

https://opotaonline.inquisiqlms.com/dashboard/



THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

This is to certify that

**J**ames Leisinger

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Collection for Sexual Biological Evidence

Date: Assemblits1, 2022

Dave Yost/ Attorney General

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson 15 A 210

Duralt A. Halean J. Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director

https://opotaonline.inquisiqlms.com/dashboard/

·			
·			



This is to certify that

JAMES LEISINGER

has successfully completed the Ohio LEADS testing on

June 16, 2021

by completing the following exam:

Inquiry Test

This certificate is good through

June 16, 2023

i					



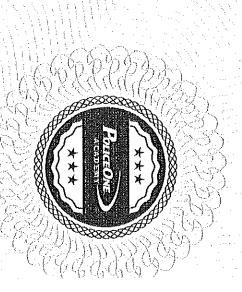
## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

AWARDED TO

### JAMES LEISINGER

OF HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (OH)
IN RECOGNITION OF YOUR SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF

LEGAL UPDATE (PART TWO) EVIDENCE PROCEDURES CERTIFICATE ISSUED NOV 28, 2021 48 MINUTES OF TRAINING



Ī			



# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

AWARDED TO

## JAMES LEISINGER

OF HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (OH)
IN RECOGNITION OF YOUR SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF

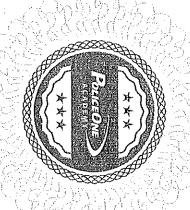
INTERACTING WITH THE MENTALLY ILL AS A FIRST RESPONDER COURSE # EMOP107

1 HOUR OF TRAINING

CERTIFICATE ISSUED SEP 30, 2021

mirayla Grand

Mikayla Graves
Training Coordinator





## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

AWARDED TO

### JAMES LEISINGER

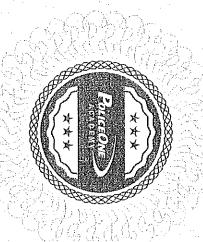
OF HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (OH)
IN RECOGNITION OF YOUR SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF

HAZMAT FIRST RESPONDER AWARENESS (FRA) LEVEL I COURSE # OSHA102

2 HOURS OF TRAINING CERTIFICATE ISSUED OCT 05, 2021

muxayla Granes

Mikayla Graves
Training Coordinator



くれら

# CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

AWARDED TO

## JAMES LEISINGER

OF HAMILTON POLICE DEPARTMENT (OH)
IN RECOGNITION OF YOUR SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF

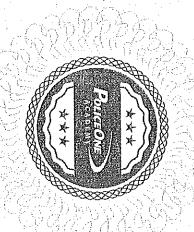
RACIAL PROFILING PART 1 COURSE # 20305-2012

1 HOUR OF TRAINING CERTIFICATE ISSUED NOV 28, 2021

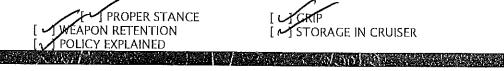
Mikayla Graves

Training Coordinator





	OFFICER James Lisinger BADGE 193 DATE 3 15	122
ነዜተን ነለ/ፍል	APON MAKE GOCK MODEL 17 CAL. 9mm SER#	
FIREARMS Shooters A shooters Failing Hailing Missing Any rou Firing There i	INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) Bycken 2 2) Beckel Www can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this course of fire. must have no less than 20 points (80%) to pass the course of fire. can lose points for: to hit the preferred area (zero (0) point for each round fired) to fire rounds within the allotted time limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired) the failure drill designated area (-1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles) and off the silhouette (-1 point for each hit off the silhouette) additional rounds (-1 point for each additional round fired) so no penalty for failing to utilize flanking steps or 360 degree scanning. Tounds over the allotted time limit (-1 point for each additional round fired)	
	TRATIVE REVIEW OF:	
[V] IM	OF FORCE POLICY [   CHAMBER CHECK [   ADMINISTRATIVE RELOAD CTICAL [   COMBAT [   STANCE   GGER PULL [   COVER/CONCEALMENT [   MALFUNC. PRACTICE DRILL	[ Y GRIP <del>[ ] LIVE M DRILL</del>
		ATTEMPT #(1)2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
STAGE	<u>DF FIRE</u>	TOTAL HITS IN
4 FT/ 3 FROM H	TION / REACT SHOOT RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET OLSTER / 5 SEC P BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	PREFERRED AREA
	. Ditary planting your property and the second planting property of the second planting planting property of the second planting property of the second planting planting property of the second planting planting planting planting property of the second planting pla	
9 FT/ 3 2 RDS T	IG STEP LEFT OR RIGHT RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC O PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HIP E / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	3
12 FT/ 4 8 SEC /	NG STEP LEFT OR RIGHT ARDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND	
12 FT/ 7 SEC / TRANSI	NG STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER FION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<u>-</u>
1 IN TH 20FT / 3 RDS /	E CHAMBER – 2 IN THE MAGAZINE 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT AT SLIDE LOCK - FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONAL / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<u>L</u> Q
30 FT/	NG STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 3 RDS ET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	3
50 FT/	ET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
TOTAL	SCORE QU (MIMIMUM SCORE OF 20 REQUIRED TO PASS) PASS	FAIL





STAGE OF FIRE			АТТ	EMPT #6 2 3 F1 F2
			TOT ARE	AL HITS IN THE PREFERRED A
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 6 SECONDS ONE ROUND TO EACH 1	THIGH OF TARGET (Zone 1	1)		3
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS TWO ROUNDS TO THE A				2
30 FT/ 2 RDS/ 1 COMM 5 SECONDS/ EXECUTE S ONE ROUND TO THE AE	SELECT LOAD (COMBAT LO BOOMEN (ZONE 2) FROM E	DAD) BEHIND COVER		
PASS	FAIL	•	(ALL 5 HITS IN PREFERRE	
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL,	SER #	
\			SER #	
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #	
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIE [ ] HOME SAFETY ISS [ ] OFF-DUTY ACTION	UES DISCUSSED [ ]	POLICY CONCER	NING OFF DUTY CARBY	
STAGE OF FIRE			ATTEMPT # 1 2 3 F	
6 FT / LOW READY - DO 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENT	OMINANT HAND ONLY FER MASS / 3 SEC FP BACK / SCAN / RELUC	TANTLY REMOLSTER	THE PREFERRED ARE	TOTAL HITS IN
12 FT / DOMINANT HA	R RIGHT / FROM HOLSTEI ND ONLY / 1 TARCET / 2 NSFER TO NON DOMINAN	RDS CENTER MASS	/ 5 SEC AND / REMAIN AT HIGH REA	NDY
1 TARGET / 2RDS CENT	R RIGHT / NON DOMINAN FED MASS / 5 SEC ER BACK TO DOMINANT I		UCTANTLY REMOLSTER	n and the second
FLANKING STEP LEFT C 21 FT / 1 PARGET / 2R SCAN RELUCTANTLY	R RIGHT / TWO HAND GR DS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC REHOLSTER	IP / FROM HOLSTER		
TOTAL NUMBER OF PASS)	HTS IN THE PREFERRED	) AREA (	100% OF ALL HITS (8) IN	THE PREFERRED AREA TO
Re-qualification on X-2	6 / X-26P Taser: 15 Yes	□ No Ir	st. Bedselhym	Buchanon
Impact Weapons:	□ PR-24□ ASP □ Bat	or Inst		
Ghemical Spray Expirat	,	or the Marian	_	
Lace Lathal Shatause V	3,000,000 /130	とれるがいかいとし		

ا ر ب	Individual Qualification Record  Name: Jamus Wishway	RNDS	Miss (-1)	Miss (0)	Hits	iņitial	Deduct	Raw	Score
P	Agency: Hamilton Police Department	20	0	0	20	20	0	20	100%

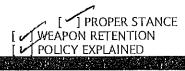
Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.
				On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area with three rounds.
3	75 ft	1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round.
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-Dominant index: On signal engage the target preferred area with two rounds.
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.
1		-\	1 .	

Rifle/Carbine Manufacturer	Course of fire OPOTC Basic	Caliber 5.56 mm	Model	Instructor	Check one
COLT	Score	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	
Bushmaster	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	
Smith and Wesson	Score:	Range Rifle(Y) N	AR-15	Other	,

Instructor Signature	Hamilton Police Department	Date:
and	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	3/15/22
		1 (

	·		, , ,
	·		
	·		
		•	
			·

OFFICER James Gising QUALIFICATION RECORD 193 DATE 11/24	/W
DUTY WEAPON MAKE GLOCK MODEL 17 CAL. 9mm SER#.	
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) BULLANGE 2) Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this course of fire. Shooters must have no less than 20 points (80%) to pass the course of fire. A shooter can lose points for:    Failing to hit the preferred area (zero (0) point for each round fired)   Failing to fire rounds within the allotted time limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired)   Missing the failure drill designated area (-1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles)   Any round off the silhouette (-1 point for each hit off the silhouette)	
☐ Firing additional rounds (-1 point for each additional round fired) ☐ There is no penalty for falling to utilize flanking steps or 360 degree scanning. ☐ Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (-1, point for each additional round fired) ☐ ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:	u inj
[ JUSE OF FORCE POLICY [ JEHAMBER CHECK [ JADMINISTRATIVE RELOAD [ JEHAMBER CHECK	[   GRIP [ ] LIVE M-DRILL
	ATTEMPT #(1) 2 3 F1 F2 (Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE	TOTAL HITS IN
HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT 4 FT/ 3 RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	PREFERRED AREA
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 9 FT/ 3 RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC 2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HIP BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	· 3
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND	
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER TRANSITION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> .
1 IN THE CHAMBER - 2 IN THE MAGAZINE 20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 3 RDS / AT SLIDE LOCK - FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITIONAL R 12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	RDS
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 30 FT/ 3RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<u>.</u> <u>.</u> .
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 50 FT/ 2RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	





			ΑT	TTEMPT #1 2 3 F1 F2
STAGE OF FIRE				OTAL HITS IN THE PREFERRED REA
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 5 SECONDS ONE ROUND TO EACH T	THIGH OF TARGET (Zone 1	)		2
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS TWO ROUNDS TO THE A				<u> </u>
	SELECT LOAD (COMBAT LO BDOMEN (ZONE 2) FROM B	DAD)		B- con larger larger Market Market
PASS	IITS IN THE PREFERRED FAIL			
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL,	SER #	
WEAPON MARE	MODEL	CAL	SER #	
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #	
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIE [ ] HOME SAFETY ISS 	UES DISCUSSED [ ]	POLICY CONCERA	IING OFF DUTY CARRY	
STAGE OF FIRE				3 F1 F2 (Circle One) TOTAL HITS IN
6 FT / LOW READY DO 1 TARGET / 2RDS CEN CREATE DISTANCE / ST		TANTLY REHOLSTER	THE PREFERRED A	REA
12 FT / DOMINANT HA	OR RIGHT / FROM HOLSTE AND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2 NSFER TO NON DOMINAN	RDS CENTER MÁSS /	5 SEC ND / REMAIN AT HIGH F	READY
1 TARGET / 2RDS CEN	DR RIGHT / NON DOMINA TER MASS / 5 SEC FER BACK TO DOMINANT	, `	JCTANTLY REHOLSTER	
FLANKING STEP LEFT ( 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 21 SCAN / RELUCTANTLY	OR RIGHT / TWO HAND GR RDS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC ' REHOLSTER	RIP / FROM HOLSTER		
TOTAL NUMBER OF PASS)	HITS IN THE PREFERREI	D AREA(1	00% OF ALL HITS (8)	IN THE PREFERRED AREA TO
Re-qualification of X-	26 X-26P Taser: Yes	□ No In	st. Buchanan	_/
Impact Weapons:	□ PR-24□ ASP □ Ba	ton Inst		
Chemical Spray Expira	ation Date:	ning and hand data and and pury host, that their think that the		
Less Lethal Shotgun:_	Duckysian			

ŀ	Individual Qualification Record				杯				
ا	Name: James Lising	RNDS えの	Miss (-1)	Miss (0)	Hits 20	Initial	Deduct	Raw   Sc	ore
	Agency: Hamilton Police Department		0	0		20	0	100	

Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure	
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds	
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.	
				On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area with three rounds.	
3	75 ft	1	1.5 sec		
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	rounds	
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.	
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.	
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands	
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.	

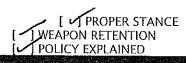
Rifle/Carbine Manufacturer	Course of fire OPOTC Basic	Caliber 5.56 mm	Model	Instructor	Check one
COLT ·	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	
Bushmaster	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	,
Smith and Wesson	Score:	Range Rifle Y // N	AR-15	Other	

Instructor Signature	Hamilton Police Department	11/20/2/
J. China	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	

•		
	•	
	•	
	•	
	·	

FIREARMS  QUALIFICATION RECORD  OFFICER James Leisinger BADGE 193 DATE 6	12/21
OFFICER James Cesingles BADGE 143 DATE D	10100
DUTY WEAPON MAKE Glock MODEL 17 CAL. 9m. SER	#
FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR(S) 1) Secked hywww 2) Shooters can score a maximum of 25 points (100%) on this course of fire. Shooters must have no less than 20 points (80%) to pass the course of fire. A shooter can lose points for: Failing to hit the preferred area (zero (0) point for each round fired) Hailing to fire rounds within the allotted time limits (zero (0) point for each round not fired Missing the failure drill designated area (-1 point for missing the head/pelvic circles) Hay round off the silhouette (-1 point for each hit off the silhouette) Firing additional rounds (-1 point for each additional round fired) There is no penalty for failing to utilize flanking steps or 360 degree scanning. Firing rounds over the allotted time limit (-1 point for each additional round fired)	1)
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW OF:	·
[ ] JUSE OF FORCE POLICY [ ] CHAMBER CHECK [ ] ADMINISTRATIVE RE [ ] TACTICAL [ ] COMBAT [ ] STANCE [ ] TRIGGER PULL [ ] COVER/CONCEALMENT [ ] MALFUNC. PRACTICE DI	[🗹 GRIP
	ATTEMPT # 2 3 FT F2 (Circle One)
STAGE OF FIRE	TOTAL HITS IN
HIP POSITION / REACT SHOOT 4 FT/ 3 RDS / 1 COMM/ 1 TARGET FROM HOLSTER / 5 SEC ONE STEP BACK / BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	PREFERRED AREA
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 9 FT/ 3 RDS/ 1 COMM / FROM HOLSTER / 6 SEC 2 RDS TO PREFERRED AREA / 1 RD TO HEAD OR HIP BREATHE / SCAN / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	_3
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 8 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER RELOAD WITH RETENTION / TRANSITION TO NON DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND	4
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 12 FT/ 4RDS WITH NON DOMINANT HAND /1 COMM / TO PREFERRED AREA 7 SEC / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER TRANSITION TO DOMINANT HAND ON COMMAND / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	<u>H</u>
1 IN THE CHAMBER - 2 IN THE MAGAZINE 20FT / 1 TARGET / FROM HOLSTER / FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 3 RDS / AT SLIDE LOCK - FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT / EMERGENCY RELOAD / 3 ADDITION 12 SEC / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	ONAL RDS
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 30 FT/ 3RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	3
FLANKING STEP LEFT OR RIGHT 50 FT/ 2RDS 1 TARGET / 8 SEC / FROM HOLSTER / RELUCTANTLY REHOLSTER	2

TOTAL SCORE 35 (MIMIMUM SCORE OF 20 REQUIRED TO PASS) PASS FAIL FAIL





STAGE OF FIRE				ATTEMPT <b>₹</b>	2 3 F1 F2
				TOTAL HITS AREA	IN THE PREFERRED
20 FT/ 2RDS/ 1 COMM 6 SECONDS ONE ROUND TO EACH 1	ГНІGH OF TARGET (Zone 1	)			3
E0 FT/ 2006 / 1 COMM					0
50 FT/ 2RDS / 1 COMM 5 SECONDS TWO ROUNDS TO THE /	ABDOMEN (ZONE 2)				
30 FT/ 2 RDS/ 1 COMM 5 SECONDS/ EXECUTE S ONE ROUND TO THE AR		AD)			
PASS	ITS IN THE PREFERRED FAIL			FERRED AREA	TO PASS)
WEAPON MAKE _Gloc	MODEL	CAL	genen SER#	. c	H duty
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #		1
WEAPON MAKE	MODEL	CAL	SER #		
ADMINISTRATIVE REVIE       HOME SAFETY ISSI   OFF-DUTY ACTION	UES DISCUSSED [ ✓-]		CERNING OFF DUTY CAR	RRY	
STAGE OF FIRE			ATTEMPT #(1	) 2 3 F1 F2 (C	ircle One) TOTAL HITS IN
6 FT / LOW READY - DC 1 TARGET / 2RDS CENT	OMINANT HAND ONLY 'ER MASS / 3 SEC EP BACK / SCAN / RELUCT	ANTLY REHOLS	THE PREFERRI TER	ED AREA	À
12 FT / DOMINANT HA	R RIGHT / FROM HOLSTER ND ONLY / 1 TARGET / 2R VSFER TO NON DOMINANT	DS CENTER MA	SS / 5 SEC MMAND / REMAIN AT HI	GH READY	<u> </u>
1 TARGET / 2RDS CENT	r right / non dominan 'er mass / 5 sec 'er back to dominant h		RELUCTANTLY REHOLST	ER	
FLANKING STEP LEFT O 21 FT / 1 TARGET / 2R SCAN / RELUCTANTLY	R RIGHT / TWO HAND GRI DS CENTER MASS / 5 SEC REHOLSTER	P / FROM HOLS	TER	**	
TOTAL NUMBER OF F PASS)	IITS IN THE PREFERRED	area_8	_ (100% OF ALL HITS	(8) IN THE PRI	EFERRED AREA TO
Re-qualification of X-20	X-26P Taser: WYes [	⊒ No	Inst. Beckelhym	w /	
Impact Weapons:	□ PR-24 ASP Bato	n Inst	Inst. Beckelhym Bedalhym	,	
Chemical Spray Expirat	ion Date: Sabre		•		
Less Lethal Shotoun.	3eckelhymer				

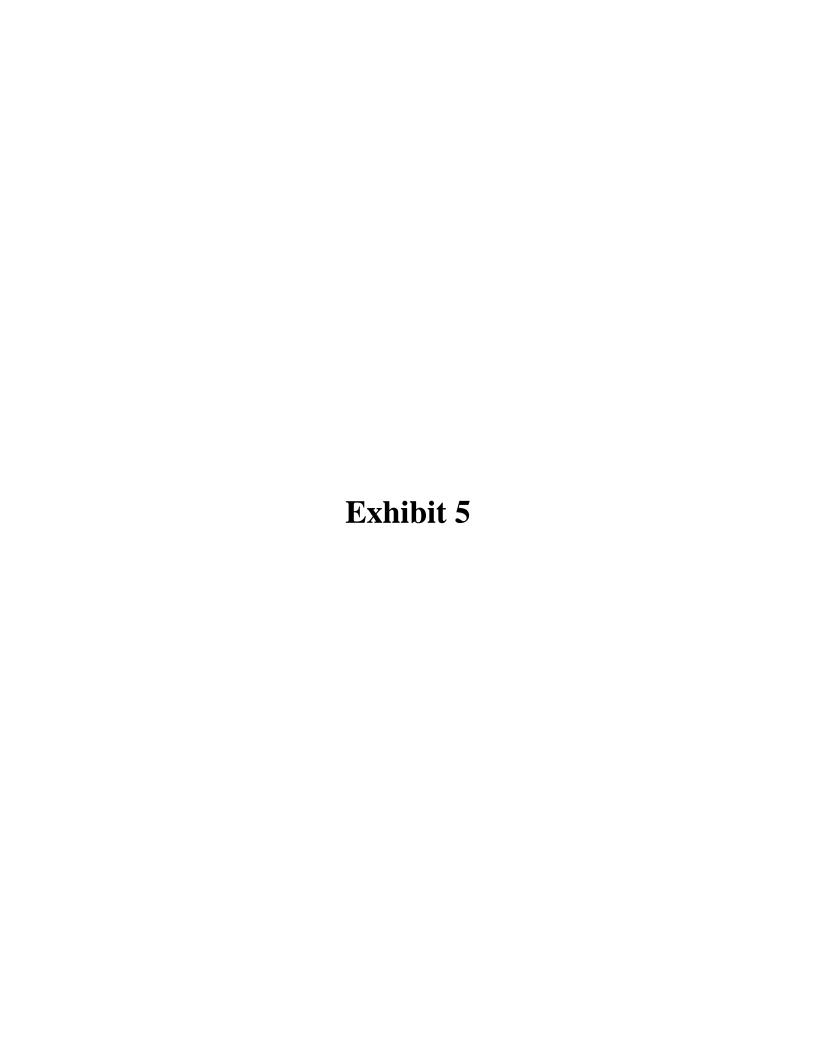
Individual Qualification Record RNDS 20 Miss Hits Initial Score Miss Deduct Raw Name: James Lisinger (-1) (0) 100% Agency: Hamilton Police Department **©**  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{O}$ 20/20 O  $\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{Q}}$  $\odot$ 

Stage	Range	Rounds	Time	Procedure	
1	150 ft	3	10 sec	On signal, assume prone position engage the target preferred area with three rounds	
2	75 ft	5	12 sec	Prep rifle/carbine, one round in the chamber and one round in the magazine, and one reserve magazine loaded to capacity.	
				On signal, engage the target preferred area with two rounds, assume a kneeling shooting position, reload, and engage the target preferred area with three rounds.	
3	75 ft	1	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round.	
4	50 ft	2	5.0 sec	Non-Dominant index: On signal engage the target preferred area with two rounds.	
5	30 ft	3	6.0 sec	On signal, Engage the target preferred area with two rounds, and one round to the target head oval.	
6	20 ft	3	5.0 sec	On signal, engage the target head oval with three rounds.	
7	20 ft	4	1.5 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with one round. (Snap Drill X4) Four separate commands	
8	15 ft	4	4.0 sec	On signal, engage the target preferred area with four rounds.	

Rifle/Carbine Manufacturer	Course of fire OPOTC Basic	Caliber 5.56 mm	Model	Instructor	Check one
COLT	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Buchanan	,
Bushmaster	Score:	Range Rifle Y / N	AR-15	Beckelhymer	
Smith and Wesson	Score:	Range Rifle(V) N	AR-15	Other	, , , ,

Instructor Signature	Hamilton Police Department	Date:
and 179	OPOTC Instructor Number BAS: 24522 Req: 02149	4/21

1		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<u>.                                    </u>		·



### Office of the Coroner

### **Butler County**

### Lisa K. Mannix, M.D., CORONER

315 High Street, Suite 650 Hamilton, Ohio 45011

Office: 513-785-5860 Fax: 513-785-5866

### FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:

The Butler County, Ohio Coroner's Office has approved the following information for immediate release.

Name of Deceased:	STEPHAUN JONES				
Age:	25 year(s)	Race:	BLACK	Sex:	М
City:	LIBERTY TOWNSHIP		State:	ОН	
Date of Death:	10/08/2022		Time of Death:	9:00 pm	
Location of Death:	WEST CHESTER UC H	OSPITAL ER			
Preliminary Cause of Death:	GUNSHOT WOUNDS				
Preliminary Manner of Death:	HOMICIDE		Autopsy Cond	ducted? X Yes	☐ No

Printed: 10/12/2022 8:41:29AM Page 1 of 1